

Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Co., Ltd.

2023 Half Year Report

January to June 2023

HIKVISION

August 19, 2023

Section I Important Notes, Contents and Definitions

The Board of Directors, Board of Supervisors, directors, supervisors and senior management of Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") hereby guarantee that the information presented in this report shall be together be wholly liable for the truthfulness, accuracy and completeness of its contents and free of any false records, misleading statements or material omissions, and will undertake individual and joint legal liabilities.

Chen Zongnian, the Company's legal representative, Jin Yan, the person in charge of the accounting work, and Zhan Junhua, the person in charge of accounting department (accounting supervisor) hereby declare and warrant that the financial statements in this half year report are authentic, accurate and complete.

All directors of the Company have attended the board meeting to review this report.

The half year proposal of profit distribution or share distribution from capital reserve passed upon deliberation at the meeting of the Board of Directors (not applicable): The Company will not distribute cash dividend, distribute bonus shares, or distribute shares from capital reserve during the current reporting period.

Note:

This document is a translated version of the Chinese version 2023 Half Year Report (“2023 年半年度报告”), and the published announcements in the Chinese version shall prevail. The complete published Chinese 2023 Half Year Report may be obtained at www.cninfo.com.cn.

Please read the full half year report and pay particular attention to the following risk factors:

- (1) **Geopolitical environment risk:** The current global geopolitical uncertainty has greatly increased, and the operating environment in certain regions has deteriorated. The Company will adjust its marketing resources based on business opportunities, but if the geopolitical environment get worse, the Company's operations in certain countries and regions may be adversely affected.
- (2) **Global economic downside risk:** The economic growth of some overseas countries slows down, the potential risks such as economic fluctuation and debt default in various regions are difficult to eliminate. At the same time, the domestic economy is switching to a new development mode and its pace of recovery needs to be further observed. The Company disperses the operation risk of a single region with a wide business layout. But the Company's business will also be impacted if there is a global economic recession.
- (3) **Supply chain risk:** The global supply system is being undermined by politics. The Company has been making efforts to build a diversified supply chain and optimize inventory adjustment and control. However, if systemic risks arise in the global supply chain, the Company's operating capabilities may be affected
- (4) **Technology upgrading risk:** AI, big data, cloud computing, edge computing and other technologies develop rapidly, and the iteration speed of science and technology application is fast. If the update and change of cutting-edge technology cannot be closely tracked and the innovative development of business cannot be realized quickly, the uncertainty of the Company's future development will increase.
- (5) **Legal and compliance risk:** The world's multilateral trading system is facing adverse impacts. The laws and regulations of various regions that need to be complied with for business activities are very complicated. The Company constantly strengthens the construction of legal compliance system since China and overseas countries have stricter data supervision and business compliance requirements. If the Company's legal compliance capabilities cannot keep up with the situation, it will bring adverse impacts on the Company's operations.
- (6) **Risk of exchange rate fluctuation:** The Company carries out operations in various countries and regions, mainly settled in non-RMB currency. Exchange rate fluctuations could have impact on foreign exchange exposures arising out of sales, procurement and financing, which could likely affect the profitability level of the Company.

- (7) **Financial risk caused by the decline of customers' ability to pay:** The enterprises' financial liquidity is negatively impacted by the macroeconomic downturn. The Company has accumulated a certain amount of cash reserves due to its stable business operation, and the financing cost is low. If the overall liquidity risk of the market increases, it will adversely affect the Company's account receivables due to the payment collection speed of the Company may slow down.
- (8) **Risk of internal management:** The continual expansion of business scale, the continuous increase of new products and new businesses, and the continuous growth in total number of employees lead to a significant rise of internal management complexity, which brings challenges to the Company's management. The Company's sustainable development will face certain risks if the management level fails to proportionally address the Company's business expansion.
- (9) **Risk of cybersecurity:** The Company has always attached great importance and taken active measures to enhance cybersecurity performance of our products and systems. But there is still a possibility of deliberate attempts, including computer viruses, malicious software, hacker and others to intentionally attack our systems or products, causing cybersecurity issues.
- (10) **Risk of intellectual property (IP) rights:** The Company continues to maintain a relatively large scale of R&D investment, and produces considerable technical milestones. At the same time, the Company implements well-organized intellectual property right (IPR) protection measures. However, the risk of intellectual property disputes and the risk of intellectual property rights violations still exist.

The above notices might not be all-inclusive of all other potential risks. Please pay attention to potential investment risks.

CONTENTS

Section I Important Notes, Contents and Definitions	1
Section II Corporate Profile & Key Financial Data.....	7
Section III Management Discussion and Analysis	11
Section IV Corporate Governance	29
Section V Environmental and Social Responsibility	31
Section VI Significant Events.....	32
Section VII Changes in Shares and Information about Shareholders	48
Section VIII Information of Preferred Shares	61
Section IX Bonds	62
Section X Financial Report	63
Section XI Documents Available for Reference	199

Definitions

Term	Definition
Reporting Period	From January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023
Articles of Association	<i>Articles of Associations for Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Co., Ltd</i>
Hikvision, our Company, the Company	Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Co., Ltd
CETC	China Electronics Technology Group Ltd., the actual controller of the Company
CETHIK	CETHIK Group Co., Ltd., the controlling shareholder of the Company
EZVIZ, EZVIZ Network, Smart Home	Hangzhou EZVIZ Network Co., Ltd.(According to the context, also refers to the corresponding business)
HikRobot, Robotic business	Hangzhou Hikrobot Technology Co., Ltd. (According to the context, also refers to the corresponding business)
HikAuto, Auto electronics business	Hangzhou Hikauto Technology Ltd. (According to the context, also refers to the corresponding business)
HikMicro, Micro Sensing, Thermal imaging business	Hangzhou Hikmicro Sensing Technology Ltd. (According to the context, also refers to the corresponding business)
HikSemi	Wuhan Hikstorage Technology Ltd. (According to the context, also refers to the corresponding business)
HikImaging	Hangzhou Hikimaging Technology Ltd. (According to the context, also refers to the corresponding business)
HikFire	Hangzhou Hikfire Technology Ltd. (According to the context, also refers to the corresponding business)
HikRayin, Rayin, HikSecurityCheck	Hangzhou Rayin Technology Ltd. (According to the context, also refers to the corresponding business)
Chengdu Science and Technology Park	Located in Chengdu, Sichuan Province, the planned use is for R&D, office space and supporting facilities.
Xi'an Science and Technology Park	Located in Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, the planned use is for R&D, office space and supporting facilities.
Wuhan Intelligence Industrial Park	Located in Wuhan, Hubei Province, the planned use is for production plants, warehouses and supporting facilities.
EZVIZ Smart Home Product Industrial Park	Located in Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, is planned to be used for R&D, office space and supporting facilities of Hangzhou EZVIZ Network Co., Ltd.
EZVIZ Intelligent Manufacturing (Chongqing) Base	Located in Chongqing City, the planned use is for production factories, warehouses, logistic centers and supporting facilities of Hangzhou EZVIZ Network Co., Ltd.
Security Industrial Base (Tonglu)	Located in Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, the planned use is for production factories, warehouses, logistic centers and supporting facilities.
Shijiazhuang Science and	Located in Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province, the planned use is R&D, office space and supporting

Term	Definition
Technology Park	facilities.
Chongqing Science and Technology Park	Located in Chongqing City, the planned use is R&D, office space and supporting facilities, etc.
Hefei Science and Technology Park	Located in Hefei, Anhui Province, the planned use is R&D, office space and supporting facilities, etc.
Zhengzhou Science and Technology Park	Located in Zhengzhou, Henan Province, the planned use is R&D, office space and supporting facilities, etc.
Nanchang Science and Technology Park	Located in Nanchang, Anhui Province, the planned use is R&D, office space and supporting facilities, etc.
Nanjing Science and Technology Park	Located in Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, the planned use is R&D, office space and supporting facilities, etc.
Hikvision Global Warehousing Logistics Center	Located in Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, the planned use is warehousing and logistics buildings and supporting buildings.
Infrared Thermal Imaging Complete Machine Products Industrial Park	Located in Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, is planned to be used for R&D, office space and supporting facilities of Hangzhou Hikimaging Technology Co., Ltd.
Innovative Business	<p>A long investment cycle, business prospects uncertain, has the high risk and uncertainty, in need for direct or indirect investment in exploration, in order for the Company to timely enter into new areas of business. Initially disclosed in <i>Announcement about Management Measures for Core Staff Investment in Innovative Business</i> (《核心员工跟投创新业务管理办法》) (www.cninfo.com.cn).</p> <p>In this report, innovative business also refers to EZVIZ, HikRobot, HikAuto, HikMicro, HikStorage, HikImaging, HikFire, HikRayin and their related products.</p>

Section II Corporate Profile & Key Financial Data

I. Corporate information

Stock abbreviation	HIKVISION	Stock code	002415
Stock exchange where the shares of the Company are listed	Shenzhen Stock Exchange		
Name of the Company in Chinese	杭州海康威视数字技术股份有限公司		
Abbr. of the Company name in Chinese (if any)	海康威视		
Name of the Company in English (if any)	HANGZHOU HIKVISION DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD		
Abbr. of the Company name in English (if any)	HIKVISION		
Legal representative	Chen Zongnian		

II. Contacts and contact information

	Board Secretary	Securities Affairs Representative
Name	Huang Fanghong	
Address	No. 518 WuLianWang Street, Binjiang District, Hangzhou	
Tel.	0571-88075998; 0571-89710492	
Fax	0571-89986895	
E-mail	hikvision@hikvision.com	

III. Other relevant information

1. Company's contact information

Whether there is any change in the Company's registered address, office address, zip code, company website or company email address during the reporting period.

Applicable Inapplicable

There is no change in the Company's registered address, office address, zip code, company website or company email address during the reporting period. Please refer to 2022 Annual Report for details.

2. Information disclosure and place of the report

Whether there is alteration in information disclosure and place of the report during the current reporting period.

Applicable Inapplicable

The media website and the securities exchange website for the disclosure of the Company Half Year report, and the place where the Half Year Report is available for inspection remained unchanged during the reporting period. For details, please refer to the 2022 Annual Report.

3. Other relevant information

Whether other relevant information has changed during the current reporting period

Applicable Inapplicable

IV. Key accounting data and financial indicators

Whether the Company performed a retrospective adjustment or restatement of previous accounting data

Yes No

Reasons for retroactive adjustment or restatement of the previous accounting data

Changes in accounting policies

	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022		YoY Change (%)
		Before the adjustment	After the adjustment	After the adjustment
Revenue (RMB)	37,570,786,397.89	37,257,516,590.62	37,257,516,590.62	0.84%
Net profit attributable to shareholders of the Company (RMB)	5,337,868,016.88	5,759,254,775.26	5,758,668,046.56	-7.31%
Net profit attributable to shareholders of the Company excluding non-recurring gains and losses (RMB)	5,036,128,632.96	5,645,859,017.51	5,645,272,288.81	-10.79%
Net cash flows from operating activities (RMB)	1,026,390,862.80	-2,158,492,209.08	-2,158,492,209.08	147.55%
Basic earnings per share (RMB/share)	0.568	0.608	0.608	-6.58%
Diluted earnings per share (RMB/share)	0.568	0.608	0.608	-6.58%
Weighted average ROE	7.60%	8.81%	8.81%	-1.21%
	On June 30, 2023	On December 31, 2022		Change(%) between December 31, 2022 and June 30, 2023
		Before the adjustment	After the adjustment	After the adjustment
Total assets (RMB)	118,917,248,075.44	119,233,282,761.47	119,234,602,968.11	-0.27%
Net assets attributable to shareholders of the Company (RMB)	67,732,333,636.44	68,389,154,548.76	68,388,671,139.78	-0.96%

Reasons for changes in accounting policies and situations of correction of accounting errors

Note:

The Ministry of Finance issued the Interpretation No. 16 of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises (the "Interpretation No. 16") on November 30, 2022. The scope of the initial recognition exemption for deferred income tax in the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 18-Income Tax was revised. Making it clear that the provisions on exemption of initial recognition of deferred income tax liabilities and deferred income tax assets in

Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 18-Income Taxes shall not be applied if a single transaction is not a business combination, that affects neither accounting profit nor taxable income (or deductible loss) when the transaction occurs, and that initially recognized assets and liabilities result in equal taxable temporary differences and deductible temporary differences. This provision is effective as of January 1, 2023 and may be implemented in advance. The Group implemented this requirement from January 1, 2023, and accounted for individual transactions between the beginning of the earliest period in which the financial statements are presented and December 31, 2022 using the retrospective adjustment method, and restated the financial statements for the comparative period.

The total share capital of the Company as of the previous trading day of the report disclosure:

The total share capital of the Company as of the previous trading day of the annual report disclosure (share)	9,330,600,931
Fully diluted earnings per share (RMB/share) calculated with the latest share capital	0.572

V. Differences in accounting data between domestic and overseas accounting standards

1. Difference in the financial report of net profits and net assets according to the disclosure of International Financial Reporting Standards and China Accounting Standards

Applicable Inapplicable

There is no difference in the financial report of net profits and net assets according to the disclosure of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and China Accounting Standards in the reporting period.

2. Difference in the financial report of net profits and net assets according to the disclosure of Overseas Accounting Standards and China Accounting Standards

Applicable Inapplicable

There is no difference in the financial report of net profits and net assets according to the disclosure of Overseas Accounting Standards and China Accounting Standards in the reporting period.

3. Explanation of the differences in accounting data under domestic and overseas accounting standards

Applicable Inapplicable

VI. Items and amounts of non-recurring gains and losses

Applicable Inapplicable

Unit: RMB

Item	Amount
Profit or loss from disposal of non-current assets (including the write-off for the impairment provision of assets)	-3,226,747.72
The government subsidies included in the current profits and losses (excluding the government subsidy closely related to regular course of business of the Company and government subsidy based	245,104,357.89

Item	Amount
on standard quota or quantitative continuous application according to the state industrial policy.)	
Profits and losses attributed to change in fair value for held-for-trading financial assets and held-for-trading financial liabilities; and investment income from disposal of held for-trading financial assets, held-for-trading financial liabilities, and available-for-sale financial assets, excluding the effective hedging business related to the regular business operation of the Company.	-16,837,465.82
The profit and loss of business combination under different control realized in stages by multiple transactions	116,433,610.45
Other non-operating income and expenditures except the items mentioned above	50,494,516.61
Less: Impact of income tax	29,677,695.82
Impact of the minority interests (after tax)	60,551,191.67
Total	301,739,383.92

Explain the reasons if the Company classifies an item as a non-recurring gain/loss according to the definition in the <Explanatory Announcement No. 1 on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to the Public—Non-recurring Gains and Losses>, or classifies any non-recurring gain/loss item mentioned in the aforementioned note as a recurrent gain/loss item.

Applicable Inapplicable

In the reporting period, the Company did not classify an item as a non-recurring gain/loss according to the definition in the <Explanatory Announcement No. 1 on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to the Public—Non-recurring Gains and Losses> into a recurrent gain/loss item.

Section III Management Discussion and Analysis

I. The principal business of the Company during the reporting period

There was no significant change for the principal business of the Company during the current reporting period. Please refer to 2022 Annual Report for details.

II. Core competitiveness analysis

There was no significant change in the Company's core competitiveness during the current reporting period. For details, Please refer to 2022 Annual Report.

III. Core business analysis

Whether consistent with the Company's core business disclosure during the current reporting period

Yes No

In the first half year of 2023, the global economy fluctuated continuously and the trading environment changed constantly, bringing continuous challenges to the Company's operation. The domestic economy and the market demand is still gradually recovering. Hikvision maintains its strength in a complex and changeable environment, adhere to the business philosophy of "professionalism, honesty, and integrity" and responded to the uncertainties in a proactive and prudent manner. To promote robust development, the Company has firmed its confidence and has always focused on the growth of its own capabilities.

During the reporting period, the Company achieved revenue of RMB37.57 billion, with year over year growth of 0.84%; the net profits attributable to shareholders of the Company was RMB5.34 billion, a decrease of 7.31% over the same period of the previous year.

(1) Maintain inputs in R&D and build differentiated advantages

During the reporting period, the Company focused on the main business channel, guided by strategy, continuously strengthened its technical reserves, and consolidated its overall strength and foundation for long-term sustainable development. In the first half year of 2023, the Company invested RMB5.29 billion in R&D, with year over year

growth of 13.06%. The Company will continue to maintain investment in R&D, maintain its ability advantages in technology productization and product commercialization. The Company will also continue to build and enhance its differentiation advantages, and maintain its leading position in products and solutions, so as to promote the Company's steady development in the field of AIoT.

(2) Make effective growth and optimize resource investment

During the reporting period, the domestic economy gradually recovered. The Company made great efforts to consolidate its business foundation, pay attention to the quality of revenue and strive for effective growth. To well adjust to the economic development and geopolitical environment in different regions of overseas markets, the Company timely adjusted its resources and optimized its business layout to ensure the steady progress of its business.

(3) Optimize and improve internal management to improve operational efficiency

During the reporting period, the Company continued to promote business process reform, promote the integration and mutual improvement of organizational systems, activate the innovation ability of the organization, orderly promote various changes of the organization and talents, and improve the ability and efficiency of the organization. The Company also continue to improve the construction of the compliance system, effectively control risks and adhere to compliance operations.

(4) Rapidly develop innovative businesses and make development more resilient

During the reporting period, the revenue of innovative businesses reached RMB8.19 billion, with year over year growth of 16.85%, accounting for 21.80% of the total revenue. The good development of innovative business has become a strong engine for the long-term sustainable development of the company. As the first subsidiary of Hikvision to be successfully spin-off and listed, EZVIZ was listed on Shanghai Stock Exchange's Science and Technology Innovation Board on December 28, 2022. HikRobot's spin-off and listing plan has been accepted by the Shenzhen Stock Exchange, and the spin-off of innovative business subsidiaries were progressing steadily and orderly. The main business and innovative business of the Company have formed a relatively resilient business portfolio, laying a solid foundation for the long-term sustainable development of the Company.

YoY changes in key financial data

Unit: RMB

	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022	YoY (%)	Note of Change
Revenue	37,570,786,397.89	37,257,516,590.62	0.84%	No significant change
Total operating costs	20,594,523,514.10	21,182,955,700.93	-2.78%	No significant change
Selling expenses	4,887,451,798.48	4,536,589,939.10	7.73%	Continue to increase investment in domestic and overseas marketing networks
Administrative expenses	1,274,582,030.17	1,200,010,815.48	6.21%	Due to the expansion of the Company's business scale and increased number of employees
Financial expenses	-567,373,249.81	-785,465,257.61	27.77%	Affected by fluctuation in foreign exchange rate, decrease in foreign currency exchange gains
Income Tax Expenses	490,214,292.26	628,993,865.94	-22.06%	Decrease in profit before tax
R&D investments	5,285,435,437.59	4,675,061,688.81	13.06%	Continue to increase R&D investment
Net cash flows from Operating Activities	1,026,390,862.80	-2,158,492,209.08	147.55%	Increase in cash collection
Net cash flows from Investment Activities	-2,084,866,544.28	-1,697,236,516.09	-22.84%	Increase in long-term asset investment expenditures
Net cash flows from Financing Activities	-4,394,856,598.02	-3,061,978,055.06	-43.53%	2021 restricted stock subscription money was received at the same period of last year
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	-5,292,793,327.44	-6,845,043,236.57	22.68%	Impacted by the increase in cash flow generated by operating activities

Whether there is significant change in Company's profit structure or profit source during the reporting period

Applicable Inapplicable

There is no such case during the reporting period.

Revenue structure

Unit: RMB

	First half year of 2023		First half year of 2022		YoY Change (%)
	Amount	Proportion to total revenue	Amount	Proportion to total revenue	
Total revenue	37,570,786,397.89	100.00%	37,257,516,590.62	100.00%	0.84%
Classified by industry					
AIoT products and services	37,570,786,397.89	100.00%	37,257,516,590.62	100.00%	0.84%

	First half year of 2023		First half year of 2022		YoY Change (%)
	Amount	Proportion to total revenue	Amount	Proportion to total revenue	
Classified by product/business					
Products and services for main business ¹	28,634,288,679.38	76.21%	29,365,919,626.68	78.82%	-2.49%
Constructions for main business	748,219,037.49	1.99%	883,860,678.27	2.37%	-15.35%
Subtotal	29,382,507,716.87	78.20%	30,249,780,304.95	81.19%	-2.87%
Robotic business	2,278,447,297.18	6.06%	1,766,179,532.22	4.74%	29.00%
Smart home business	2,183,062,932.81	5.81%	1,959,836,601.63	5.26%	11.39%
Thermal imaging business	1,475,222,288.91	3.93%	1,360,474,051.98	3.65%	8.43%
Auto electronics business	1,001,472,278.41	2.67%	823,757,230.56	2.21%	21.57%
Storage business	792,630,227.93	2.11%	728,160,403.93	1.95%	8.85%
Other innovative businesses ²	457,443,655.78	1.22%	369,328,465.35	1.00%	23.86%
Subtotal	8,188,278,681.02	21.80%	7,007,736,285.67	18.81%	16.85%
Classified by region					
Domestic	25,503,419,211.78	67.88%	25,544,764,018.60	68.56%	-0.16%
Overseas	12,067,367,186.11	32.12%	11,712,752,572.02	31.44%	3.03%

Revenue structure³

Unit: RMB 100mn

		First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022	YoY Change (%)
Domestic main business	PBG	62.73	69.75	-10.06%
	EBG	69.96	68.31	2.42%
	SMBG	57.52	62.86	-8.50%
	Other products and services for main business	4.53	4.72	-4.03%
Overseas main business	Products and services for main business	99.09	96.86	2.30%
Innovative businesses ⁴		81.88	70.08	16.85%
Total		375.71	372.58	0.84%

¹ Main business refers to the business parts other than innovative businesses

² Other innovative businesses include the products and services of the innovative business subsidiaries, such as HikFire, Rayin and HikImaging. Same below.

³ The revenue from domestic main business and overseas main business only include Hikvision's main business's products and services, excluding revenue from innovative businesses.

⁴ Innovative businesses' revenue includes its domestic and overseas revenue.

Industries, products or regions accounting for more than 10% of the Company's revenue or operating profit

Applicable Inapplicable

Unit: RMB

	Revenue	Operating costs	Gross margin	YoY Change (%) of revenue	YoY Change (%) of operating costs	YoY Change (%) of gross margin
Classified by industry						
AIoT products and services	37,570,786,397.89	20,594,523,514.10	45.18%	0.84%	-2.78%	2.04%
Classified by product/business						
Products and services for main business	28,634,288,679.38	15,155,184,539.95	47.07%	-2.49%	-6.83%	2.46%
Constructions for main business	748,219,037.49	565,835,111.46	24.38%	-15.35%	-22.37%	6.85%
Innovative businesses	8,188,278,681.02	4,873,503,862.69	40.48%	16.85%	16.39%	0.23%
Subtotal	37,570,786,397.89	20,594,523,514.10	45.18%	0.84%	-2.78%	2.04%
Classified by region						
Domestic	25,503,419,211.78	13,940,702,523.40	45.34%	-0.16%	-4.78%	2.65%
Overseas	12,067,367,186.11	6,653,820,990.70	44.86%	3.03%	1.69%	0.72%

When the statistical caliber of the Company's major business data is adjusted during the reporting period, the Company's major business data would be adjusted according to the end of the reporting period in the most recent period.

Applicable Inapplicable

Total operating costs structure

Classified by industry

Unit: RMB

Industry	Item	First half year of 2023		First half year of 2022		YoY Change (%)
		Amount	Proportion to operating costs	Amount	Proportion to operating costs	
AIoT products and services	Operating costs	20,594,523,514.10	100.00%	21,182,955,700.93	100.00%	-2.78%

Classified by product/business

Unit: RMB

Product/business	Item	First half year of 2023		First half year of 2022		YoY Change (%)
		Amount	Proportion to operating costs	Amount	Proportion to operating costs	
Products and Services for main business	Operating costs	15,155,184,539.95	73.59%	16,266,758,741.00	76.79%	-6.83%
Constructions for main business	Operating costs	565,835,111.46	2.75%	728,908,400.81	3.44%	-22.37%
Innovative businesses	Operating costs	4,873,503,862.69	23.66%	4,187,288,559.12	19.77%	16.39%
Subtotal	Operating costs	20,594,523,514.10	100.00%	21,182,955,700.93	100.00%	-2.78%

Explanations on relevant data changed for more than 30% on a year-over-year base

Applicable Inapplicable

IV. Non-core business analysis

Applicable Inapplicable

V. Analysis of assets and liabilities

1. Material changes of asset items

Unit: RMB

	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022		Change between December 31, 2022 and June 30, 2023	Note of significant change
	Amount	Percentage to total assets	Amount	Percentage to total assets		
Cash and bank balances	34,670,255,152.86	29.15%	40,011,863,999.94	33.56%	-4.41%	Cash dividend distributions lead to a decrease in cash and bank balances
Accounts receivable	31,626,699,148.70	26.60%	29,906,294,410.40	25.08%	1.52%	Due to the increase in revenue
Contract assets	1,872,717,726.22	1.57%	2,118,223,370.98	1.78%	-0.21%	No significant change
Inventories	19,597,538,003.71	16.48%	18,998,222,978.81	15.93%	0.55%	No significant change

	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022		Change between December 31, 2022 and June 30, 2023	Note of significant change
	Amount	Percentage to total assets	Amount	Percentage to total assets		
Long-term equity investment	1,120,713,426.25	0.94%	1,252,033,513.41	1.05%	-0.11%	No significant change
Fixed assets	9,885,673,844.45	8.31%	8,539,842,630.68	7.16%	1.15%	Chengdu Science and Technology Park project transferred to fixed assets
Construction in process	3,807,474,388.06	3.20%	3,770,803,300.80	3.16%	0.04%	No significant change
Right-of-use assets	585,503,726.85	0.49%	574,478,326.31	0.48%	0.01%	No significant change
Lease liabilities	300,219,397.39	0.25%	277,255,924.83	0.23%	0.02%	
Short-term borrowings	3,150,804,135.09	2.65%	3,343,071,972.89	2.80%	-0.15%	No significant change
Contract liabilities	2,770,165,430.62	2.33%	2,644,496,508.36	2.22%	0.11%	No significant change
Long-term borrowings	9,698,069,194.58	8.16%	7,522,315,341.60	6.31%	1.85%	Increase in demands for long-term working capital
Non-current liabilities due within one year	2,148,355,742.78	1.81%	868,197,272.46	0.73%	1.08%	

2. Main overseas assets

Applicable Inapplicable

3. Assets and liabilities measured at fair value

Applicable Inapplicable

Unit: RMB

Item	Opening balance	Profit or loss from change in fair value during the current reporting period	Difference on translation of financial statements dominated in foreign currency	Provision for decline in value during the current reporting period	Purchased amount during the period	Sales during the period	Other changes	Closing balance
Financial assets								
Derivative financial assets	12,807,438.36	-1,858,710.03						10,948,728.33
Other non-current financial assets	423,893,239.94	30,092,421.70					20,837,425.00	474,823,086.64
Receivables for financing	1,484,218,258.74						18,688,719.47	1,502,906,978.21
Subtotal of financial assets	1,920,918,937.04	28,233,711.67					39,526,144.47	1,988,678,793.18
Financial Liabilities	68,299,685.57	18,355,299.29	4,593.42					49,948,979.70

Whether there were any material changes on the measurement attributes of major assets of the Company during the reporting period:

Yes No

4. Assets right restrictions as of the end of reporting period

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing book value (RMB)	Reasons for being restricted
Cash and bank balance	147,657,965.73	Various cash deposits and other restricted funds
Notes receivable	1,044,866,654.87	Endorsed to suppliers, discounted to the bank
Accounts receivable	335,127,298.72	Pledge for long-term borrowings
Contract assets	235,324,648.36	Pledge for long-term borrowings

Item	Closing book value (RMB)	Reasons for being restricted
Fixed assets	137,654,210.43	Fixed assets leased by operating leases
Intangible assets	38,344,908.58	Pledge and collateral for long-term borrowings
Other non-current assets	1,542,940,336.45	Pledge for long-term borrowings
Total	3,481,916,023.14	-

VI. Analysis of investments

1. Overview

Applicable Inapplicable

Investment during the first half year of 2023 (RMB)	Investment during the first half year of 2022 (RMB)	YoY (%)
1,920,765,797.38	2,343,440,503.77	-18.04%

2. Significant equity investment during the current reporting period

Applicable Inapplicable

3. Significant non-equity investment during the current reporting period

Applicable Inapplicable

Project name	Invest method	Fixed assets investment or not	Project industry	Investment during the current reporting period	Cumulative amount of investment by the end of the current reporting period	Source of funds	Project schedule	Reasons for not reaching planned progress and expected benefits	Disclosure Date (if applicable)	Disclosure Index (if applicable)
Chengdu Science and Technology Park Project	Self-built	YES	AIoT products and services	4,687,853.06	1,429,368,089.70	Self-fund	100.00%	None	September 23, 2017	<i>Announcement on Investment and Construction of Chengdu Science and Technology Park Project in Chengdu (No. 2017-033)</i>
Xi'an Science and Technology Park Project	Self-built	YES	AIoT products and services	195,528,421.92	705,669,450.47	Self-fund	41.27%	None	September 23, 2017	<i>Announcement on Investment and Construction of Xi'an Science and Technology Park in Xi'an (No. 2017-031)</i>
Wuhan Intelligence Industrial Park Project	Self-built	YES	AIoT products and services	195,908,696.98	558,403,968.14	Self-fund	49.33%	None	September 23, 2017	<i>Announcement on Investment and Construction of Wuhan Intelligence Industrial Park in Wuhan (No. 2017-036)</i>
EZVIZ Smart Home Product Industrial Base Project (Infrastructure Part)	Self-built	YES	AIoT products and services	156,065,215.88	438,190,505.80	Self-fund /specific loan/ raised fund	58.19%	None	-	-
EZVIZ Intelligent Manufacturing Chongqing Base Project(Infrastructure	Self-built	YES	Smart home	358,404,151.18	430,577,169.38	Self-fund / raised fund	36.80%	None	August 11, 2021	<i>Announcement on Investment and Construction of EZVIZ Intelligent</i>

Project name	Invest method	Fixed assets investment or not	Project industry	Investment during the current reporting period	Cumulative amount of investment by the end of the current reporting period	Source of funds	Project schedule	Reasons for not reaching planned progress and expected benefits	Disclosure Date (if applicable)	Disclosure Index (if applicable)
Part)										<i>Manufacturing Chongqing Base by the holding subsidiary (No. 2021-052)</i>
Security Industrial Base (Tonglu) Phase III	Self-built	YES	AIoT products and services	119,474,927.11	375,876,041.10	Self-fund	60.48%	None	-	-
Shijiazhuang Science and Technology Park Project	Self-built	YES	AIoT products and services	89,995,352.55	330,982,988.46	Self-fund	45.75%	None	March 22, 2018	<i>Announcement on Investment and Construction of Shijiazhuang Science and Technology Park in Shijiazhuang (No. 2018-016)</i>
Chongqing Science and Technology Park Project Phase III	Self-built	YES	AIoT products and services	51,309,925.44	140,147,442.65	Self-fund	38.03%	None	-	-
Hefei Science and Technology Park Project	Self-built	YES	AIoT products and services	41,257,495.99	137,581,753.67	Self-fund	29.13%	None	-	-
Zhengzhou Science and Technology Park Project	Self-built	YES	AIoT products	38,145,501.95	132,040,277.94	Self-fund	34.30%	None	-	-

Project name	Invest method	Fixed assets investment or not	Project industry	Investment during the current reporting period	Cumulative amount of investment by the end of the current reporting period	Source of funds	Project schedule	Reasons for not reaching planned progress and expected benefits	Disclosure Date (if applicable)	Disclosure Index (if applicable)
			and services							
Nanchang Science and Technology Park Project	Self-built	YES	AIoT products and services	26,125,787.16	81,425,062.83	Self-fund	21.93%	None	-	
Nanjing Science and Technology Park Project	Self-built	YES	AIoT products and services	19,165,549.88	78,496,222.18	Self-fund	17.15%	None	-	
Hikvision Global Warehousing Logistics Center Phase I	Self-built	YES	AIoT products and services	52,260,379.51	74,098,726.64	Self-fund	56.94%	None	January 19, 2022	<i>Announcement on Investment and Construction of Hikvision Global Warehousing Logistics Center (No. 2022-010)</i>
Infrared Thermal Imaging Complete Machine Products Industrial Base	Self-built	YES	AIoT products and services	62,301,460.63	62,670,995.69	Self-fund	6.98%	None	January 19, 2022	<i>Announcement on Investment and Construction of Infrared Thermal Imaging Complete Machine Products Industrial Base by the holding subsidiary (No. 2022-008)</i>
Total	--	--	--	1,410,630,719.24	4,975,528,694.65	--	--	--	--	--

Note 1: In accordance with the Company's *Authorization Management System*, EZVIZ Smart Home Product Industrial Base Project, Security Industrial Base (Tonglu) Phase III Project, Hefei Science and Technology Park Project, Zhengzhou Science and Technology Park Project, Nanchang Science and Technology Park Project and Nanjing Science and Technology Park Project were approved by the chairman of the Board of Directors.

Note 2: Chongqing Science and Technology Park Project Phase III was approved by the Strategy Committee of the Board of Directors.

4. Financial asset investment

4.1 Securities Investments

Applicable Inapplicable

There no such case in the reporting period.

4.2 Derivatives Investments

Applicable Inapplicable

Unit: 0,000 RMB

Operation party of derivatives investment	Whether Related party	Whether related transaction	Type of derivatives investment	Initial investment amount of derivatives investment	Initial date	Termination date	Opening investment amount	Purchased amount during the reporting period	Sold amount during the reporting period	Impairment provisions (if any)	Closing investment amount	Proportion of closing investment amount to the Company's net assets at the end of the reporting period	Actual gain or loss during the reporting period
Commercial bank	No	No	Foreign exchange contract	235,153.63	September 28, 2022	September 8, 2023	235,153.63	285,536.90			216,225.72	3.19%	-6,342.65
Total				235,153.63	--	--	235,153.63	285,536.90			216,225.72	3.19%	-6,342.65
Capital source of derivatives investment				Company's own fund									
Prosecution (if applicable)				Inapplicable									
Announcement date for approvals of				April 15, 2023									

derivatives investment from the Board of Directors (if any)	
Announcement date for approvals of derivatives investment from the general meeting of shareholders (if any)	Inapplicable
Risk analysis and control measures (including but not limited to, market risk, liquidity risk, credit risk, operational risk, legal risk, etc.) of holding derivatives during the reporting period	For details of the risk analysis and control measures, please refer to the <i>Announcement on Conducting Foreign Exchange Hedging Transactions in 2023</i> (NO. 2023-016) dated April 15, 2023.
Change of market price or fair value of invested derivatives during the reporting period; specific methods, related assumptions and parameter setting of the derivatives' fair value analysis should be disclosed	In accordance with the <i>Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No.22- Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments</i> , the Company recognised and measured a total of RMB16.50 million as profit from changes in the fair value of derivatives. The fair value is determined according to the exchange rate and interest rate provided by banks and other pricing service institutions, and the fair value is measured and recognised on a monthly basis.
During the current reporting period, whether there was significant changes of accounting policies and accounting principles of the Company's derivatives comparing to the prior reporting period	Inapplicable
Specific opinions on the Company's derivatives investments and risk control from independent directors	The relevant approval procedures for the Company's foreign exchange hedging business comply with the relevant national laws and regulations and the relevant provisions of the <i>Articles of Association</i> . The Company has established a sound process for the organization, business operation, approval for conducting foreign exchange hedging business, and formulated the <i>Foreign Exchange Hedging Management System</i> . The relevant internal control procedures have been improved, and the targeted risk control measures adopted by the Company are feasible and effective. The Company has issued a feasibility analysis report on the proposed foreign exchange hedging business, and it is reasonable and feasible for the Company to carry out hedging business based on avoiding foreign exchange market risks. Under the premise of ensuring normal production and operation, the Company conducts foreign exchange hedging business, which enables the Company to avoid and prevent sharp exchange rate

	fluctuation and its adverse effects on the Company's operations, and contributes to controlling foreign exchange risks. There is no damage to the interests of the Company nor of its shareholders, especially minority shareholders.
--	---

5. Use of raised funds

Applicable Inapplicable

During the reporting period, there was no use of raised fund

The details of the use of funds raised by EZVIZ Network, the Company's holding subsidiary, was disclosed on August 5, 2023 in Half Year Report of Hangzhou EZVIZ Network Co., Ltd Section VI (12) - Progress of the Use of Funds Raised on the website of Shanghai Stock Exchange (www.sse.com.cn).

VII. Disposal of significant assets and equity

1. Disposal of significant assets:

Applicable Inapplicable

There is no disposal of significant assets for the Company during the current reporting period.

2. Sale of significant equity:

Applicable Inapplicable

VIII. Analysis of major subsidiaries and holding companies

Applicable Inapplicable

The Company has no important holding company information that should be disclosed during the current reporting period.

Information about obtaining and disposal of subsidiaries during the reporting period

Applicable Inapplicable

Company name	Equity acquisition and disposal method during the reporting period	Impact on overall production results
Wuhu Sensortech Intelligent Technology Ltd and its subsidiaries	Transfer of equity in cash	Business development

IX. Structural entities controlled by the Company

Applicable Inapplicable

X. Risks of the Company and risk response solutions

During the reporting period, there was no material change in the risk exposure of the Company. For details, please refer to Section I - Important Notes. The Company has been striving to identify various risk exposures, and actively adopting countermeasures to avoid and reduce risks:

- (1) **Geopolitical environment risk:** The current global geopolitical uncertainty has greatly increased, and the operating environment in certain regions has deteriorated. The Company will adjust its marketing resources based on business opportunities, but if the geopolitical environment get worse, the Company's operations in certain countries and regions may be adversely affected.
- (2) **Global economic downside risk:** The economic growth of some overseas countries slows down, the potential risks such as economic fluctuation and debt default in various regions are difficult to eliminate. At the same time, the domestic economy is switching to a new development mode and its pace of recovery needs to be further observed. The Company disperses the operation risk of a single region with a wide business layout. But the Company's business will also be impacted if there is a global economic recession.
- (3) **Supply chain risk:** The global supply system is being undermined by politics. The Company has been making efforts to build a diversified supply chain and optimize inventory adjustment and control. However, if systemic

risks arise in the global supply chain, the Company's operating capabilities may be affected

- (4) **Technology upgrading risk:** AI, big data, cloud computing, edge computing and other technologies develop rapidly, and the iteration speed of science and technology application is fast. If the update and change of cutting-edge technology cannot be closely tracked and the innovative development of business cannot be realized quickly, the uncertainty of the Company's future development will increase.
- (5) **Legal and compliance risk:** The world's multilateral trading system is facing adverse impacts. The laws and regulations of various regions that need to be complied with for business activities are very complicated. The Company constantly strengthens the construction of legal compliance system since China and overseas countries have stricter data supervision and business compliance requirements. If the Company's legal compliance capabilities cannot keep up with the situation, it will bring adverse impacts on the Company's operations.
- (6) **Risk of exchange rate fluctuation:** The Company carries out operations in various countries and regions, mainly settled in non-RMB currency. Exchange rate fluctuations could have impact on foreign exchange exposures arising out of sales, procurement and financing, which could likely affect the profitability level of the Company.
- (7) **Financial risk caused by the decline of customers' ability to pay:** The enterprises' financial liquidity is negatively impacted by the macroeconomic downturn. The Company has accumulated a certain amount of cash reserves due to its stable business operation, and the financing cost is low. If the overall liquidity risk of the market increases, it will adversely affect the Company's account receivables due to the payment collection speed of the Company may slow down.
- (8) **Risk of internal management:** The continual expansion of business scale, the continuous increase of new products and new businesses, and the continuous growth in total number of employees lead to a significant rise of internal management complexity, which brings challenges to the Company's management. The Company's sustainable development will face certain risks if the management level fails to proportionally address the Company's business expansion.
- (9) **Risk of cybersecurity:** The Company has always attached great importance and taken active measures to enhance cybersecurity performance of our products and systems. But there is still a possibility of deliberate attempts, including computer viruses, malicious software, hacker and others to intentionally attack our systems

or products, causing cybersecurity issues.

- (10) **Risk of intellectual property (IP) rights:** The Company continues to maintain a relatively large scale of R&D investment, and produces considerable technical milestones. At the same time, the Company implements well-organized intellectual property right (IPR) protection measures. However, the risk of intellectual property disputes and the risk of intellectual property rights violations still exist.

Section IV Corporate Governance

I. Annual General Meeting and Extraordinary General Meetings convened during the reporting Period

1. Annual General Meeting convened during the reporting period

Meeting	Nature	Proportion of participating investors	Convened date	Disclosure date	Resolution of the meeting
2022 Annual General Meeting	Annual General Meeting	67.0703 %	May 9, 2023	May 10, 2023	14 proposals including the 2022 <i>Annual Report and Summary</i> were reviewed and voted. For details, please refer to the Company's announcement: No. 2023-025

2. Extraordinary general meetings convened at the request of preferred shareholders with resumed voting rights:

Applicable Inapplicable

II. Changes of directors, supervisors and senior management personnel

Applicable Inapplicable

There were no changes in the Company's directors, supervisors and senior management during the reporting period. For details, please refer to the 2022 annual report.

III. Profit distribution and capitalizing of capital reserves for the current reporting period

Applicable Inapplicable

The Company did not plan to distribute cash dividends, send bonus shares, or convert capital reserve into share capital during the first half of 2023.

IV. The implementation of an Equity Incentive Plan, Employee Stock Incentive Plan, or other incentive plans

Applicable Inapplicable

1. During the reporting period, the Company reviewed and approved *The Proposal of Unlocking Conditions for the*

Third Unlocking Period of the 2018 Restricted Stock Plan were not Meet and The Proposal of the Repurchase of Restricted Shares that have been Granted but not yet Unlocked.

On April 13, 2023 and May 9, 2023, the 17th meeting of the 5th session of the Board of Directors, the 15th meeting of the 5th session of the Board of Supervisors and 2022 Annual General Meeting reviewed and approved *the Proposal of Unlocking Conditions for the Third Unlocking Period of the 2018 Restricted Plan were not Meet and the Proposal of the Repurchase of Restricted Shares that have been Granted but not yet Unlocked*. As the Company performance did not meet the unlocking conditions for the third unlocking period of the *2018 Restricted Stock Plan (Revised Draft)*, 33,331,858 restricted shares granted but not unlocked in the current period for all grantees of the 2018 Restricted Stock Plan were repurchased and cancelled. And the Company had completed the cancellation procedures for the above shares at the Shenzhen branch of China Securities Depository and Clearing Ltd. on July 5, 2023.

For details, please refer to *The Proposal of Unlocking Conditions for the Third Unlocking Period of the 2018 Restricted Plan were not Meet and The Proposal of the Repurchase of Restricted Shares that have been Granted but not yet Unlocked (2023-021)* published by the Company on www.cninfo.com.cn on April 15, 2023 and *The Proposal of the Completed Cancellation of the Restricted Shares that have been Granted but not yet Unlocked for the Third Uncloking Period of the 2018 Restricted Plan (2023-028)* published by the Company on www.cninfo.com.cn on July 7, 2023.

As of the end of the current reporting period, the Company has a total of 130,734,463 granted but unvested shares, accounting for 1.40% of the Company's total share capital at the end of the reporting period.

The Company performs accounting treatments related to restricted share incentive plans in accordance with the requirements of *Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 11-Share Payments* and other related accounting standards. The cost of the shares granted by the 2021 restricted share incentive scheme is amortized during the vesting period.

During the reporting period, the amortization cost of the Company's 2021 restricted share incentive scheme had no significant impact on the Company's financial status and operating results. For details, please refer to Financial Statement Note (XI)-Share-based Payment.

Section V Environmental and Social Responsibility

I. Significant environmental issues

Whether the Company or any of its subsidiaries should be categorized as a critical pollutant enterprises published by national environmental protection department.

Yes No.

II. Social responsibilities

During the reporting period, the Company has not yet carried out poverty alleviation and rural revitalization.

Section VI Significant Events

I. Complete and incomplete commitments of the Company and its actual controller, shareholders, related parties, acquirers, and other related parties for the commitments during the current reporting period.

Applicable Inapplicable

No such case during the current reporting period.

II. The Company's funds used by the controlling shareholder or its related parties for non-operating purposes.

Applicable Inapplicable

No such case during the current reporting period.

III. Illegal provision of guarantees for external parties

Applicable Inapplicable

No such case in the current reporting period.

IV. Engagement and disengagement of the CPA firm

Has the half year report been audited?

Yes No

The Company's half year report has not been audited.

V. Explanation given by the Board of Directors, supervisory committee and independent directors (if applicable) regarding the "non-standard auditor's report" issued by the CPA firm for the current reporting period

Applicable Inapplicable

VI. Explanation given by the Board of Directors regarding the "non-standard auditor's report" for the prior reporting period

Applicable Inapplicable

VII. Bankruptcy and restructuring

Applicable Inapplicable

No such case during the reporting period.

VIII. Material litigations

Material litigation and arbitration

Applicable Inapplicable

The Company had no material litigation or arbitration during the current reporting period.

Other litigation matters

Applicable Inapplicable

IX. Punishments and rectifications

Applicable Inapplicable

No such case during the reporting period.

X. Integrity of the Company and its controlling shareholders and actual controllers

Applicable Inapplicable

XI. Significant related-party transaction

1. Related-party transactions arising from routine daily operations

Applicable Inapplicable

Related party	Relationship	Type of related transaction	Content of related transaction	Pricing principles for related party transactions	Trading amount ('000 RMB)	Proportion to the amount of similar transactions.	Approved trading quota ('000 RMB)	Whether exceed the approved quota	Settlement method	Disclosure date	Disclosure reference
Subsidiaries or research institutes of CETC	Under the common control of the Company's actual controller.	Procurement	Procurement , receiving services	Reference market price; Agreed on price	97,591.20	4.96%	350,000	No	Payment on delivery	April 15, 2023	<i>Announcement on the forecast of daily related-party transactions in 2023 (No. 2023-015)</i>
Joint ventures	Joint ventures in which the Company holds shares	Procurement			75.60	0.00%	2,100	No	Payment on delivery		
Associated companies	Associated companies in which the Company holds shares	Procurement			9,858.60	0.50%	73,000	No	Payment on delivery		
Enterprises with directors, supervisors, senior executives and related natural persons of the Company serving as directors	Enterprises with directors, supervisors, senior executives and related natural persons of the Company serving as directors	Procurement			60,230.75	3.06%	220,050	No	Payment on delivery		
Subsidiaries or research institutes of CETC	Under the common control of the Company's actual controller.	Sales	Providing services, selling products, commercial goods	Reference market price; Agreed on price	11,761.77	0.31%	70,000	No	Payment on delivery	April 15, 2023	<i>Announcement on the forecast of daily related-party transactions in 2023 (No. 2023-015)</i>
Joint ventures	Joint ventures in which the Company holds shares	Sales			1,962.54	0.05%	14,600	No	Payment on delivery		

Related party	Relationship	Type of related transaction	Content of related transaction	Pricing principles for related party transactions	Trading amount ('000 RMB)	Proportion to the amount of similar transactions.	Approved trading quota ('000 RMB)	Whether exceed the approved quota	Settlement method	Disclosure date	Disclosure reference
Associated companies	Associated companies in which the Company holds shares	Sales			2,786.26	0.07%	20,450	No	Payment on delivery		
Enterprises with directors, supervisors, senior executives and related natural persons of the Company serving as directors	Enterprises with directors, supervisors, senior executives and related natural persons of the Company serving as directors	Sales			611.91	0.02%	8,700	No	Payment on delivery		
Subsidiaries or research institutes of CETC	Under the common control of the Company's actual controller.	Lease	Renting house from related parties	Reference market price agreed by both parties	107.65	0.86%	500	No	Based on contract	April 15, 2023	<i>Announcement on the forecast of daily related-party transactions in 2023 (No. 2023-015)</i>
Total					184,986.28		759,400				
Details on significant sales return			None								
Total amount of related transactions projected based on different categories, and the actual performance during the current reporting period (if any)			The above trading quotas include newly increased forecast quota amount of RMB5,000,000 for procurement and receiving services from associated companies, amount of RMB2,000,000 for selling products, commercial goods, and providing services from associated companies, and amount of RMB47,000,000 for selling products, commercial goods, and providing services from enterprises with directors, supervisors, senior executives and related natural persons of the Company serving as directors. Those forecast quota amount has been approved by the Chairman of the Company according to related regulations and the Company's <i>Management System of Related Transaction</i> .								

Related party	Relationship	Type of related transaction	Content of related transaction	Pricing principles for related party transactions	Trading amount ('000 RMB)	Proportion to the amount of similar transactions.	Approved trading quota ('000 RMB)	Whether exceed the approved quota	Settlement method	Disclosure date	Disclosure reference
Reasons on significant difference between trading price and market referencing price (if applicable)			Not applicable								

2. Related-party transactions regarding purchase and disposal of assets or equity
 Applicable Inapplicable

No such case in the reporting period.

3. Significant related-party transactions arising from joint investments on external parties
 Applicable Inapplicable

No such case in the reporting period.

4. Related credit and debt transactions
 Applicable Inapplicable

No related-parties' creditor's rights or debts during the reporting period.

5. Deals with related-party financial companies
 Applicable Inapplicable

Deposit business

Related party	Relationship	Maximum daily deposit limit (0,000 RMB)	Deposit interest rate range	Opening balance (0,000 RMB)	Amount incurred		Closing balance (0,000 RMB)
					Total deposit amount in the current period (0,000 RMB)	Total amount withdrawn in the current period (0,000 RMB)	
CETC Finance Co., Ltd.	Under the common control of the Company's ultimate controller	1,459,403.08	0.25%-2.0%	400,003.35	426.87	416.60	400,013.62

Credit or other financial services

Related party	Relationship	Business type	Total amount (0,000 RMB)	Actual amount incurred (0,000 RMB)
CETC Finance Co., Ltd.	Under the common control of the Company's ultimate controller	Other financial services	600,000.00	141,000.00

Note: The above occurred amount is the amount of issued entrusted loan to subsidiaries through CETC Finance Co., Ltd. during the reporting period.

6. Transactions between the financial company controlled by the Company and related parties

Applicable Inapplicable

7. Other significant related party transactions

Applicable Inapplicable

No such case in the reporting period.

XII. Significant contracts and their execution**1. Trusteeship, contracting and leasing****1.1 Trusteeship**

Applicable Inapplicable

No such case in the reporting period.

1.2 Contracting

Applicable Inapplicable

No such case in the reporting period.

1.3 Leasing

Applicable Inapplicable

No such case in the reporting period.

2. Significant guarantees

√Applicable □ Inapplicable

Unit: 0,000 RMB

Guarantees provided by the Company to its subsidiaries								
Guaranteed party	Disclosure date of announcement of the guarantee cap	Guarantee cap	Actual occurrence date	Actual guaranteed amount	Type of guarantee	Term of guarantee	Fulfilled or not	Guarantee for a related party or not
Hangzhou Hikvision Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	1,250,000	December 1, 2019	649,150.78	Joint guarantee	2019.12.01-2025.09.25	No	No
Luopu HaiShi Ding Xin Electronic Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	29,000	March 26, 2019	21,000.00	Joint guarantee	2019.03.26-2035.03.26	No	No
Piahan HaiShi Yong An Electronic Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	28,000	March 26, 2019	20,178.00	Joint guarantee	2019.03.26-2040.03.26	No	No
Urumqi HaiShi Xin'An Electronic Technology Ltd	April 15, 2023	37,000	March 26, 2019	19,280.29	Joint guarantee	2019.03.26-2028.06.20	No	No
Moyu HaiShi Electronic Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	24,000	March 26, 2019	16,620.00	Joint guarantee	2019.03.26-2035.03.26	No	No
Hangzhou Hikvision System Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	80,000	March 23, 2021	11,830.88	Joint guarantee	2021.03.23-2024.04.12	No	No
Yu Tian HaiShi Mei Tian Electronic Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	30,000	March 26, 2019	9,480.00	Joint guarantee	2019.03.26-2034.03.26	No	No
Xi'an Hikvision Digital Technology Ltd	April 15, 2023	24,000	September 29, 2022	4,421.14	Joint guarantee	2022.09.29-2024.02.23	No	No
Chongqing Hikvision Technology	April 15, 2023	27,000	March 23,	4,131.14	Joint guarantee	2021.03.23-2024.03.30		

Ltd.			2021					
Nanjing Hikvision Digital Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	12,000	June 30, 2022	3,853.70	Joint guarantee	2022.06.28-2025.06.30	No	No
Hangzhou Hikvision Electronics Ltd.	April 15, 2023	45,000	October 12, 2022	701.26	Joint guarantee	2022.10.12-2024.03.30	No	No
Chongqing Hikvision System Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	6,000	March 30, 2023	561.85	Joint guarantee	2023.03.30-2024.07.24	No	No
Hikvision International Co., Ltd.	April 15, 2023	151,200	Not happened during the reporting period					
Wuhan Haorong Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	30,000	Not happened during the reporting period					
Hikvision Technology Singapore Pte. Ltd.	April 15, 2023	25,000	Not happened during the reporting period					
Shijiazhuang Hikvision Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	12,000	Not happened during the reporting period					
Prama Hikvision India Private Limited	April 15, 2023	9,000	Not happened during the reporting period					
Zhengzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	8,500	Not happened during the reporting period					
Chengdu Hikvision Digital Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	6,000	Not happened during the reporting period					
Hefei Hikvision Digital Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	3,500	Not happened during the reporting period					
Hikvision Digital Technology (Shanghai) Ltd.	April 15, 2023	3,000	Not happened during the reporting period					
Fuzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	2,500	Not happened during the reporting period					
Hikvision UK Limited	April 15, 2023	2,000	Not happened during the reporting period					

Nanchang Hikvision Digital Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	2,000	Not happened during the reporting period					
Wuhan Hikvision Technique Ltd	April 15, 2023	1,000	Not happened during the reporting period					
Total guarantee cap for subsidiaries approved during the reporting period (B1)		1,847,700.00	Total actual guarantee amount for subsidiaries during the reporting period (B2)	982,288.18				
Total approved guarantee cap for subsidiaries at the end of the reporting period (B3)		1,847,700.00	Total actual guarantee balance for subsidiaries at the end of the reporting period (B4)	761,209.04				
Guarantees provided by subsidiaries of the Company to their subsidiaries								
Guaranteed party	Disclosure date of announcement of the guarantee cap	Guarantee cap	Actual occurrence date	Actual guaranteed amount	Type of guarantee	Term of guarantee	Fulfilled or not	Guarantee for a related party or not
Hangzhou Haikang Intelligent Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	80,000	March 14, 2022	19,835.77	Joint guarantee	2022.03.14-2024.03.01	No	No
Wuhu Sensortech Intelligent Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	6,500	September 27, 2022	4,777.60	Joint guarantee	2022.09.27-2024.01.16	No	No
Hangzhou Hikmicro Intelligent Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	92,000	November 2, 2022	4,327.06	Joint guarantee	2022.11.02-2024.04.12	No	No
Sensortech Hebei Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	12,000	July 28, 2022	11,000.00	Joint guarantee	2022.07.28-2023.12.12	No	No
Chongqing EZVIZ Electronic Ltd.	April 15, 2023	30,000	August 18, 2022	800.00	Joint guarantee	2022.08.18-2023.08.18	No	No
Hangzhou Hikrobot Intelligence Ltd.	April 15, 2023	80,000	June 13, 2023	600.00	Joint guarantee	2023.06.13-2024.04.12	No	No
Hangzhou Hikmicro Software Ltd.	April 15, 2023	10,000	Not happened during the reporting period					

Hangzhou Hikstorage Technology Ltd.	April 15, 2023	10,000	Not happened during the reporting period	
Wuhan Hikfire Technology Ltd	April 15, 2023	3,000	Not happened during the reporting period	
Zhejiang Hikfire Technology Ltd	April 15, 2023	3,000	Not happened during the reporting period	
Total guarantee cap for subsidiaries approved during the reporting period (C1)		326,500.00	Total actual guarantee amount for subsidiaries during the reporting period (C2)	52,044.79
Total approved guarantee cap for subsidiaries at the end of the reporting period (C3)		326,500.00	Total actual guarantee balance for subsidiaries at the end of the reporting period (C4)	41,340.43
The total amount of Company's guarantees (that is, the total of the first three items)				
Total guarantee cap approved during the reporting period (A1+B1+C1)		2,174,200.00	Total actual guarantee amount during the reporting period (A2+B2+C2)	1,034,332.97
Total approved guarantee cap at the end of reporting period (A3+B3+C3)		2,174,200.00	Total actual guarantee balance at the end of the reporting period (A4+B4+C4)	802,549.47
Portion of the total actual guarantee (A4+B4+C4) amount in net assets of the Company				11.85%
Of which:				
The balance of guarantee for shareholders, actual controllers and their affiliates. (D)				0
Amount of debt guarantees provided directly or indirectly for entities with a liability-to-asset ratio over 70% (E)				765,545.59
Total amount of guarantee exceeding 50% of net assets (F)				0
Total guarantee amount of the above-mentioned 3 kinds of guarantees (D+E+F)				765,545.59

In the case of unexpired guarantee contracts, a description of the circumstances in which the guarantee liability occurred or there was evidence that possible joint and several liability during the reporting period (if any)	Inapplicable
An explanation of the external provision of guarantees in violation of prescribed procedures (if any)	Inapplicable

3. Entrusted financial management

Applicable Inapplicable

No such case during the reporting period

4. Other significant contracts

Applicable Inapplicable

The Company has no other significant contracts in the reporting period.

XIII. Other significant events

Applicable Inapplicable

1. Repurchase of the Company's Public Shares

On September 15, 2022 and October 10, 2022, the Company held the 13th meeting of the 5th session of the Board of Directors and the second extraordinary general meeting of shareholders in 2022 respectively, deliberated and approved the Proposal on the Plan of Repurchase Part of the Company's Public Shares, approved the Company using its own fund to repurchase part of its RMB common shares (A shares) that have been issued domestically by means of centralized bidding through the trading system of the SZSE, the aggregate amount of repurchase funds shall not exceed RMB2.5 billion (inclusive) and not less than RMB2 billion (inclusive), the repurchase price shall not exceed RMB40 per share (inclusive), the implementation period of the repurchase shall not exceed 12 months from the date of the general meeting of shareholders of the Company at which the proposal on the plan of repurchase part of the Company's public shares is reviewed and approved, and the Company will make repurchase decisions and implement them based on market conditions during the repurchase period. The shares repurchased by the Company will be cancelled for reducing the registered capital according to law. For details, please refer to the Announcement on Resolutions of 13th Meeting of the 5th Session of the Board of Directors (Announcement No.: 2022-049), the Announcement on the Plan of Repurchase Part of the Company's Public Shares (Announcement No.: 2022-050), the Announcement on Resolutions of the Second Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders in 2022 (Announcement No.: 2022-056), the Report on the Plan of Repurchase Part of the Company's Public Shares (Announcement No.: 2022-057) published by the Company on cninfo website (www.cninfo.com.cn) on September 16, 2022 and October 11, 2022. On October 11, 2022, the Company first repurchased 6,820,968 shares of the Company by means of centralized bidding through a dedicated securities account for the repurchase, accounting for

0.0723% of the Company's total share capital at that time. The highest transaction price was RMB29.65 per share, the lowest transaction price was RMB28.71 per share, and the total transaction amount was RMB199,981,024.67 (excluding transaction fees). For details, please refer to the Announcement on the Initial Repurchase of the Company's Shares (Announcement No.: 2022-059) published by the Company on cninfo website (www.cninfo.com.cn) on October 12, 2022. During the repurchase period, the Company disclosed the progress of repurchase as of the end of last month within the first three trading days each month based on the regulation. For details, please refer to the Announcement on the Progress of Repurchase (Announcement No.: 2022-063) (Announcement No.: 2022-066) published by the Company on cninfo website (www.cninfo.com.cn) on November 2, 2022, December 3, 2022, respectively. As of December 30, 2022, the repurchase of shares had been completed, and the actual repurchase date was between October 11, 2022 and December 30, 2022, meet the requirement on implementation period of repurchase in repurchase plan. As of December 30, 2022, the Company used the dedicated securities account for share repurchase to cumulatively repurchase shares with the total amount of 66,987,835 shares by means of centralized bidding, accounting for 0.7103% of the Company's total share capital at that time (9,430,920,624 shares). The highest transaction price was RMB35.13 per share, the lowest transaction price was RMB26.83 per share, and the total transaction amount was RMB2,043,476,488.53 (excluding transaction fees). The source of share-repurchase funding was from the Company's own fund, and the price of repurchase did not exceed the upper limit of the price (RMB40 per share) specified in the repurchase plan. The repurchase complies with relevant laws, regulations and rules from the disclosed repurchase plan. For details, please refer to the Announcement on the Progress and Result of Repurchase of the Company's Shares and Changes in Shares (Announcement No.: 2023-001) published by the Company on cninfo website (www.cninfo.com.cn) on January 4, 2023. On January 13, 2023, the Company had completed the cancellation procedures for the above shares at the Shenzhen branch of China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Ltd., with the total amount of 66,987,835 shares, accounting for 0.7103% of the Company's total share capital before the cancellation (9,430,920,624 shares), and the number of cancelled shares is equal to the number of actual repurchased shares. After the completion of the repurchase and cancellation of shares, the Company's total share capital changes from 9,430,920,624 shares to 9,363,932,789 shares. For details, please refer to the Announcement on the Completion of the Cancellation of the Company's Repurchased Shares and Changes in Shares (Announcement No.: 2023-002) published by the Company on cninfo website (www.cninfo.com.cn) on January 17, 2023.

2. Matters Relating to Capital Increase and Introduction of Strategic Investors for Wholly-Owned Subsidiary Shijiazhuang Sensortech

On February 15, 2023, the Company held the 16th meeting of the 5th session of the Board of Directors, reviewed and approved the *Proposal on Capital Increase and Introduction of Strategic Investors for Wholly-Owned Subsidiary Shijiazhuang Sensortech Intelligent Technology Co., Ltd.* (hereinafter referred to as "Shijiazhuang Sensortech") and agreed to increase the registered capital of Shijiazhuang Sensortech by RMB2,398,000,000. Hikvision intended to increase the registered capital of Shijiazhuang Sensortech by RMB1,345,200,000 to hold no less than 56.0969% equity in the subsidiary. Meanwhile, Shijiazhuang Sensortech planned to introduce one or more strategic investors via public listing with a total investment of RMB1,052,800,000 to obtain no more than 43.9031% equity. The final amount of capital increase and shareholding ratios will be subject to the results of the listing subscription. For details, please refer to the *Announcement on Capital Increase and Introduction of Strategic Investors for Wholly-Owned Subsidiary Shijiazhuang Sensortech Intelligent Technology Co., Ltd.* (Announcement No.: 2023-005) published by the Company on cninfo website (www.cninfo.com.cn) on February 16, 2023.

On February 24, 2023, the capital increase of Shijiazhuang Sensortech was listed on the China Beijing Equity Exchange. Two potential investors were identified for the Shijiazhuang Sensortech Capital Increase Project at the end of the announcement period. They were Hangzhou Qianmo Qinghe Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (hereinafter referred to as "Qianmo Qinghe") and a consortium of two investors: Qin Yi (a natural person) and Wuhu Sensi Yingwo Investment Center (Limited Partnership) (hereinafter referred to as "Sensi Yingwo"). The Company signed the Capital Increase Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "The Agreement") with Qianmo Qinghe, Sensi Yingwo and Qin Yi on March 28, 2023. Hikvision intended to use equity to subscribe a capital increase of RMB1,345,200,000 and hold 56.0969% equity in Shijiazhuang Sensortech through an agreement. The strategic investors participated in the capital increase through public delisting on the China Beijing Equity Exchange. They subscribed a capital increase of RMB1,052,800,000 to hold 43.9031% equity in Shijiazhuang Sensortech. Upon completion of the capital increase, the registered capital of Shijiazhuang Sensortech will increase from RMB10,000 to RMB2,398,010,000. Hikvision will hold 56.0969% equity, maintaining a controlling interest in Shijiazhuang Sensortech and shall consolidate the financial statements of this subsidiary. For details, please refer to the *Announcement on Progress of Capital Increase and Introduction of Strategic Investors for Wholly-Owned Subsidiary Shijiazhuang Sensortech Intelligent Technology Co., Ltd.* (Announcement No.: 2023-009) published by the Company on cninfo website (www.cninfo.com.cn) on March 29, 2023.

XIV. Significant events of the Company's subsidiaries

Applicable Inapplicable

Matters Relating to Steady Promotion of the Spin-off of HikRobot to be Listed on the SZSE ChiNext Market

On March 7, 2023, Hangzhou Hikrobot Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "HikRobot") received *Notice on Accepting the Application Documents for the Initial Public Offering of Shares and Listing on the SZSE ChiNext Market of Hangzhou Hikrobot Co., Ltd.* (SZSE Listing Review [2023] No. 252) issued by Shenzhen Stock Exchange, and SZSE considered that application documents were completed and decided to accept. For details, please refer to the *Announcement on the Application for the Initial Public Offering of Shares and Listing on the SZSE ChiNext Market of Hangzhou Hikrobot Co., Ltd., a Subsidiary of the Company, is Accepted by the SZSE* (Announcement No.: 2023-008) published by the Company on cninfo website (www.cninfo.com.cn) on March 8, 2023. Shenzhen Stock Exchange issued the *Inquiry Letter on the Review of Application Documents for the Initial Public Share Offering of Shares and Listing on the SZSE ChiNext Market of Hangzhou Hikrobot Co., Ltd.* (Inquiry Letter (2023) No. 010121) on March 30, 2023, and HikRobot has submitted the *Reply to the Inquiry Letter on the Review of Application Documents for the Initial Public Share Offering of Shares and Listing on the SZSE ChiNext Market of Hangzhou Hikrobot Co., Ltd.* on May 17, 2023. Shenzhen Stock Exchange issued the *Second Inquiry Letter on the Review of Application Documents for the Initial Public Share Offering of Shares and Listing on the SZSE ChiNext Market of Hangzhou Hikrobot Co., Ltd.* (Inquiry Letter (2023) No. 010218) on June 30, 2023, and HikRobot has submitted the *Reply to the Second Inquiry Letter on the Review of Application Documents for the Initial Public Share Offering of Shares and Listing on the SZSE ChiNext Market of Hangzhou Hikrobot Co., Ltd.* on July 27, 2023.

Section VII Changes in Shares and Information about Shareholders

I. Changes in share capital

1. Table of changes in share capital

Unit: Share

	Before the change		Changes in the period (+, -)					After the change	
	Shares	Ratio	New Shares Issued	Bonus share	Share transferred from capital reserve	Others	Sub-total	Shares	Ratio
1. Shares subject to conditional restriction(s)	255,248,506	2.71%				251,025	251,025	255,499,531	2.73%
1)State holdings									
2)Shares held by State-owned corporate									
3) Other domestic shares	255,055,236	2.70%				251,025	251,025	255,306,261	2.73%
Including: held by domestic corporates									
held by domestic natural person	255,055,236	2.70%				251,025	251,025	255,306,261	2.73%
4) Foreign shares	193,270	0.00%						193,270	0.00%
Including: held by overseas corporates									
held by overseas natural person	193,270	0.00%						193,270	0.00%
2. Shares without restriction	9,175,672,118	97.29%				-67,238,860	-67,238,860	9,108,433,258	97.27%
1) RMB common shares	9,175,672,118	97.29%				-67,238,860	-67,238,860	9,108,433,258	97.27%

	Before the change		Changes in the period (+, -)					After the change	
	Shares	Ratio	New Shares Issued	Bonus share	Share transferred from capital reserve	Others	Sub-total	Shares	Ratio
2) Domestically listed foreign shares									
3) Foreign shares listed overseas									
4) Others									
3. Total	9,430,920,624	100.00%				-66,987,835	-66,987,835	9,363,932,789	100.00%

Reason for the changes in share capital

Applicable Inapplicable

The Completion of Repurchase of the Company's Public Shares

On December 30, 2022, the Company had completed the repurchase of parts of the Company's public shares. The Company used the dedicated securities account for share repurchase to cumulatively repurchase shares with the total amount of 66,987,835 shares by means of centralized bidding, accounting for 0.7103% of the Company's total share capital at that time (9,430,920,624 shares). The highest transaction price was RMB35.13 per share, the lowest transaction price was RMB26.83 per share, and the total transaction amount was RMB2,043,476,488.53 (excluding transaction fees).

On January 13, 2023, the Company had completed the cancellation procedures for the above shares at the Shenzhen branch of China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Limited, with the total amount of 66,987,835 shares, accounting for 0.7103% of the Company's total share capital before the cancellation (9,430,920,624 shares), and the number of cancelled shares is equal to the number of actual repurchased shares. After the completion of the repurchase and cancellation of shares, the Company's total share capital changes from 9,430,920,624 shares to 9,363,932,789 shares.

Approval for changes in share capital

Applicable Inapplicable

On September 15, 2022 and October 10, 2022, the Company held the 13th meeting of the 5th session of the Board of Directors and the second extraordinary general

meeting of shareholders in 2022 respectively, deliberated and approved the Proposal on the Plan of Repurchase Part of the Company's Public Shares, approved the Company using its own fund to repurchase part of its RMB common shares (A shares) that have been issued domestically by means of centralized bidding through the trading system of the SZSE, the aggregate amount of repurchase funds shall not exceed RMB2.5 billion (inclusive) and not less than RMB2 billion (inclusive), the repurchase price shall not exceed RMB40 per share (inclusive), the implementation period of the repurchase shall not exceed 12 months from the date of the general meeting of shareholders of the Company at which the proposal on the plan of repurchase part of the Company's public shares is reviewed and approved, and the Company will make repurchase decisions and implement them based on market conditions during the repurchase period. The shares repurchased by the Company will be cancelled for reducing the registered capital according to law. For details, please refer to the Announcement on Resolutions of 13th Meeting of the 5th Session of the Board of Directors (Announcement No.: 2022-049), the Announcement on the Plan of Repurchase Part of the Company's Public Shares (Announcement No.: 2022-050), the Announcement on Resolutions of the Second Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders in 2022 (Announcement No.: 2022-056), the Report on the Plan of Repurchase Part of the Company's Public Shares (Announcement No.: 2022-057) published by the Company on cninfo website (www.cninfo.com.cn) on September 16, 2022 and October 11, 2022.

Transfer for changes in share capital

Applicable Inapplicable

On January 13, 2023, the Company had completed the cancellation procedures for the above shares at the Shenzhen branch of China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Limited, with the total amount of 66,987,835 shares, accounting for 0.7103% of the Company's total share capital before the cancellation (9,430,920,624 shares), and the number of cancelled shares is equal to the number of actual repurchased shares. After the completion of the repurchase and cancellation of shares, the Company's total share capital changes from 9,430,920,624 shares to 9,363,932,789 shares.

Information about the implementation of share repurchase

Applicable Inapplicable

On September 15, 2022 and October 10, 2022, the Company held the 13th meeting of the 5th session of the Board of Directors and the second extraordinary general meeting of shareholders in 2022 respectively, deliberated and approved the Proposal on the Plan of Repurchase Part of the Company's Public Shares, approved the Company using its own fund to repurchase part of its RMB common shares (A shares) that have been issued domestically by means of centralized bidding through the trading system of the SZSE, the aggregate amount of repurchase funds shall not exceed RMB2.5 billion (inclusive) and not less than RMB2 billion (inclusive), the repurchase price shall not exceed RMB40 per share (inclusive), the implementation period of the repurchase shall not exceed 12 months from the date of the general meeting of shareholders of the Company at which the proposal on the plan of repurchase part of the Company's public shares is reviewed and approved, and the Company will make repurchase decisions and implement them based on market conditions during the repurchase period. The shares repurchased by the Company

will be cancelled for reducing the registered capital according to law. For details, please refer to the Announcement on Resolutions of 13th Meeting of the 5th Session of the Board of Directors (Announcement No.: 2022-049), the Announcement on the Plan of Repurchase Part of the Company's Public Shares (Announcement No.: 2022-050), the Announcement on Resolutions of the Second Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders in 2022 (Announcement No.: 2022-056), the Report on the Plan of Repurchase Part of the Company's Public Shares (Announcement No.: 2022-057) published by the Company on cninfo website (www.cninfo.com.cn) on September 16, 2022 and October 11, 2022. On October 11, 2022, the Company first repurchased 6,820,968 shares of the Company by means of centralized bidding through a dedicated securities account for the repurchase, accounting for 0.0723% of the Company's total share capital at that time. The highest transaction price was RMB29.65 per share, the lowest transaction price was RMB28.71 per share, and the total transaction amount was RMB199,981,024.67 (excluding transaction fees). For details, please refer to the *Announcement on the Initial Repurchase of the Company's Shares* (Announcement No.: 2022-059) published by the Company on cninfo website (www.cninfo.com.cn) on October 12, 2022. During the repurchase period, the Company disclosed the progress of repurchase as of the end of last month within the first three trading days each month based on the regulation. For details, please refer to the *Announcement on the Progress of Repurchase* (Announcement No.: 2022-063) (Announcement No.: 2022-066) published by the Company on cninfo website (www.cninfo.com.cn) on November 2, 2022, December 3, 2022, respectively. As of December 30, 2022, the repurchase of shares had been completed, and the actual repurchase date was between October 11, 2022 and December 30, 2022, meet the requirement on implementation period of repurchase in repurchase plan. As of December 30, 2022, the Company used the dedicated securities account for share repurchase to cumulatively repurchase shares with the total amount of 66,987,835 shares by means of centralized bidding, accounting for 0.7103% of the Company's total share capital at that time (9,430,920,624 shares). The highest transaction price was RMB35.13 per share, the lowest transaction price was RMB26.83 per share, and the total transaction amount was RMB2,043,476,488.53 (excluding transaction fees). The source of share-repurchase funding was from the Company's own fund, and the price of repurchase did not exceed the upper limit of the price (RMB40 per share) specified in the repurchase plan. The repurchase complies with relevant laws, regulations and rules from the disclosed repurchase plan. For details, please refer to the *Announcement on the Progress and Result of Repurchase of the Company's Shares and Changes in Shares* (Announcement No.: 2023-001) published by the Company on cninfo website (www.cninfo.com.cn) on January 4, 2023. On January 13, 2023, the Company had completed the cancellation procedures for the above shares at the Shenzhen branch of China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Ltd., with the total amount of 66,987,835 shares, accounting for 0.7103% of the Company's total share capital before the cancellation (9,430,920,624 shares), and the number of cancelled shares is equal to the number of actual repurchased shares. After the completion of the repurchase and cancellation of shares, the Company's total share capital changes from 9,430,920,624 shares to 9,363,932,789 shares. For details, please refer to the *Announcement on the Completion of the Cancellation of the Company's Repurchased Shares and Changes in Shares* (Announcement No.: 2023-002) published by the Company on cninfo website (www.cninfo.com.cn) on January 17, 2023.

The implementation progress of reducing and repurchasing shares by centralized bidding

Applicable Inapplicable

Effects of changes in share capital on the basic earnings per share ("EPS"), diluted EPS, net assets per share attributable to common shareholders of the Company, and other financial indexes over the last year and last period

Applicable Inapplicable

Other contents that the Company considers necessary or required by the securities regulatory authorities to disclose

Applicable Inapplicable

2. Changes in restricted shares

Applicable Inapplicable

Unit: Share

Name of shareholder	Opening restricted shares	Increased in current period	Vested in current period	Closing restricted shares	Note for restricted shares	Date of unlocking
Grantees of restricted share incentive plan (consolidated)	130,734,463	0	0	130,734,463	Equity Incentive Restricted Shares	Note 3
Qu Liyang	11,812	0	0	11,812	Restricted shares for senior executives	According to the relevant provisions of shares management for senior executives
Wang Qiuchao	26,250	0	0	26,250	Restricted shares for senior executives	
Xu Lirong	227,250	0	0	227,250	Restricted shares for senior executives	
Hu Yangzhong	116,434,858	292,500	0	116,727,358	Restricted shares for senior executives	

Name of shareholder	Opening restricted shares	Increased in current period	Vested in current period	Closing restricted shares	Note for restricted shares	Date of unlocking
Wu Weiqi	6,473,317	41,025	0	6,514,342	Restricted shares for senior executives	
He Hongli	248,625	0	0	248,625	Restricted shares for senior executives	
Cai Changyang	82,125	0	0	82,125	Restricted shares for senior executives	
Xu Ximing	66,150	0	0	66,150	Restricted shares for senior executives + partial of the unlocked restricted shares turning into restricted shares for senior executives	
Bi Huijuan	167,850	0	0	167,850	Restricted shares for senior executives + partial of the unlocked restricted shares turning into restricted shares for senior executives	
Pu Shiliang	169,425	0	0	169,425	Restricted shares for senior executives + partial of the unlocked restricted shares turning into restricted shares for senior executives	
Jin Duo	82,125	0	0	82,125	Restricted shares for senior executives	
Jin Yan	180,000	0	0	180,000	Restricted shares for senior executives + partial of the unlocked restricted shares turning into restricted shares for senior executives	

Name of shareholder	Opening restricted shares	Increased in current period	Vested in current period	Closing restricted shares	Note for restricted shares	Date of unlocking
Huang Fanghon	248,875	0	0	248,875	Restricted shares for senior executives + partial of the unlocked restricted shares turning into restricted shares for senior executives	
Xu Peng	1,811	0	0	1,811	Restricted shares for senior executives + partial of the unlocked restricted shares turning into restricted shares for senior executives	
Guo Xudong	11,070	0	0	11,070	Restricted shares for senior executives + partial of the unlocked restricted shares turning into restricted shares for senior executives	
Total	255,166,006	333,525	0	255,499,531	--	--

Note:

1. Executives who are grantees under incentive restricted shares scheme, his/her holding incentive restricted shares are counted within the total incentive restricted shares (consolidated statistics) on the second row.
2. The directors of the Company, Hu Yangzhong and Wu weiqi, increased their holdings of the Company by 390,000 shares and 54,700 shares, respectively, which were partially included in the restricted shares for senior executives in accordance with the relevant rules for the restriction of shares for senior executives.
3. The Company actually granted 97,402,605 shares under the 2021 Restricted Share Incentive Scheme, and the grant date was January 18, 2022, which has not yet reached the unlocking date; the process of repurchase and cancellation of the third repurchase of the granted but unvested restricted shares under the 2018 Restricted Share Incentive Scheme has been completed on July 5, 2023, and cancelled amount of 33,331,858 shares.

II. Issuance and listing of securities

Applicable Inapplicable

There were no securities issues during the reporting period

III. Total number of shareholders and their shareholdings

Unit: Share

Total number of common shareholders at the end of the reporting period		382,245		Total number of preferred shareholders with voting rights restored at the end of the current reporting period (if any)			0	
Particulars about shares held by common shareholders with a shareholding percentage over 5% or the Top 10 of them								
Name of shareholder	Nature of shareholder	Share-holding percentage (%)	Total common shares held at the end of the reporting period	Increase/decrease during the reporting period	The number of common shares held with trading restrictions	The number of shares held without trading restrictions	Pledged or frozen	
							Shares' Status	Amount
China Electronics Technology HIK Group Co., Ltd.	State-owned corporation	36.35%	3,403,879,509	-	-	3,403,879,509	Pledged	50,000,000
Gong Hongjia	Overseas individual	10.28%	962,504,814	-	-	962,504,814	Pledged	136,020,000
Hangzhou Weixun Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership)	Domestic non-state-owned corporation	4.81%	450,795,176	-	-	450,795,176	Pledged	19,600,000
Shanghai Perseverance Asset Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) - Perseverance Adjacent Mountain 1 Yuanwang Fund	Other	4.61%	432,000,000	-	-	432,000,000	-	-
CETC Investment Holdings Co., Ltd.	State-owned corporation	2.48%	232,307,903	-	-	232,307,903	-	-

Hangzhou Pukang Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership)	Domestic non-state-owned corporation	1.95%	182,510,174	-	-	182,510,174	Pledged	48,300,000
The 52 nd Research Institute at China Electronics Technology Group Corporation	State-owned corporation	1.93%	180,775,044	-	-	180,775,044	-	-
Hu Yangzhong	Domestic Individual	1.66%	155,636,477	390,000	116,727,358	38,909,119	-	-
Central Huijin Investment Co., Ltd.	State-owned corporation	0.69%	64,700,691	-	-	64,700,691	-	-
Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Ltd.(HKSCC)	Overseas corporation	0.56%	52,015,208	551,374	-	52,015,208	-	-
Explanation on associated relationship or concerted actions among the above-mentioned shareholders:	China Electronics Technology HIK Group Co., Ltd., CETC Investment Holdings Co., Ltd. and The 52 nd Research Institute at China Electronics Technology Group Co., Ltd. are all subject to control of China Electronics Technology Group Co. Ltd. Chen Chunmei, limited partner of Hangzhou Pukang Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership), is the spouse of Gong Hongjia, foreign individual shareholder of the Company. Hu Yangzhong, domestic individual, is holding shares in both Hangzhou Weixun Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) and Hangzhou Pukang Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership). Except for these, the Company does not know whether the other shareholders are related parties or whether they are acting-in-concert parties in accordance with the <i>Administration of the Takeover of Listed Companies Procedures</i> .							
Particulars about shares held by the Top 10 common shareholders holding shares that are not subject to trading restriction(s)								
Name of shareholder	Number of common shares without trading restrictions held at the period-end	Type of shares						
		Type	Number					
China Electronics Technology HIK Group Co., Ltd.	3,403,879,509	RMB common shares	3,403,879,509					
Gong Hongjia	962,504,814	RMB common shares	962,504,814					
Hangzhou Weixun Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership)	450,795,176	RMB common shares	450,795,176					

Shanghai Perseverance Asset Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) - Perseverance Adjacent Mountain 1 Yuanwang Fund	432,000,000	RMB common shares	432,000,000
CETC Investment Holdings Co., Ltd.	232,307,903	RMB common shares	232,307,903
Hangzhou Pukang Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership)	182,510,174	RMB common shares	182,510,174
The 52 nd Research Institute at China Electronics Technology Group Co. Ltd.	180,775,044	RMB common shares	180,775,044
Central Huijin Investment Co., Ltd.	64,700,691	RMB common shares	64,700,691
Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Ltd.(HKSCC)	52,015,208	RMB common shares	52,015,208
Shanghai Chongyang Strategic Investment Ltd. – Chongyang Strategic Intelligence Fund	39,068,969	RMB common shares	39,068,969
Explanation on associated relationship and concerted actions among top ten common shareholders holding shares without trading restrictions, and among top ten common shareholders and top ten common shareholders holding shares without trading restrictions	China Electronics Technology HIK Group Co., Ltd., CETC Investment Holdings Co., Ltd. and The 52 nd Research Institute at China Electronics Technology Group Co., Ltd. are all subject to control of China Electronics Technology Group Co. Ltd. Chen Chunmei, limited partner of Hangzhou Pukang Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership), is the spouse of Gong Hongjia, foreign individual shareholder of the Company. Hu Yangzhong, domestic individual, is holding shares in both Hangzhou Weixun Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) and Hangzhou Pukang Equity Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership). Except for these, the Company does not know whether the other shareholders are related parties or whether they are acting-in-concert parties in accordance with the <i>Administration of the Takeover of Listed Companies Procedures</i> .		
Information on Top 10 shareholders of ordinary shares participating in margin trading and short selling business	Shanghai Chongyang Strategic Investment Ltd. – Chongyang Strategic Intelligence Fund, a shareholder, held 39,068,969 shares of the Company in a margin account.		

Any of the Company's top 10 common shareholders or top 10 non-restricted common shareholders conducted any agreed buy-back in the reporting period?

Applicable Inapplicable

No such case during the current reporting period.

IV. Shareholding changes of directors, supervisors, senior management personnel

Applicable Inapplicable

Name	Title	Tenure status	Shares held at the beginning of the current reporting period (shares)	Shares increased during the current reporting period (shares)	Shares decreased during the current reporting period (shares)	Shares held at the end of the current reporting period (Shares)	Number of restricted stocks held at the beginning of the current reporting period (shares)	Number of restricted stocks granted in the current reporting period (shares)	Number of restricted stocks held at the end of the current reporting period (shares)
Chen Zongnian	Chairman	Incumbent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Qu Liyang	Director	Incumbent	15,750	0	0	15,750	0	0	0
Wang Qiuchao	Director	Incumbent	35,000	0	0	35,000	0	0	0
Hu Yangzhong	Director, General Manager (CEO)	Incumbent	155,246,477	390,000	0	155,636,477	0	0	0
Wu Weiqi	Director, Standing Deputy General Manager	Incumbent	8,631,089	54,700	0	8,685,789	0	0	0
Wu Xiaobo	Independent Director	Incumbent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hu Ruimin	Independent Director	Incumbent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Li Shuhua	Independent Director	Incumbent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guan Qingyou	Independent Director	Incumbent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hong Tianfeng	Supervisor Chairman	Incumbent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lu Jianzhong	Supervisor	Incumbent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Xu Lirong	Supervisor	Incumbent	303,000	0	0	303,000	0	0	0
He Hongli	Senior Deputy General Manager	Incumbent	331,500	0	0	331,500	0	0	0

Name	Title	Tenure status	Shares held at the beginning of the current reporting period (shares)	Shares increased during the current reporting period (shares)	Shares decreased during the current reporting period (shares)	Shares held at the end of the current reporting period (Shares)	Number of restricted stocks held at the beginning of the current reporting period (shares)	Number of restricted stocks granted in the current reporting period (shares)	Number of restricted stocks held at the end of the current reporting period (shares)
Cai Changyang	Senior Deputy General Manager	Incumbent	109,500	0	0	109,500	0	0	0
Xu Ximing	Senior Deputy General Manager	Incumbent	287,000	0	0	287,000	149,100	0	149,100
Bi Huijuan	Senior Deputy General Manager	Incumbent	273,000	0	0	273,000	36,900	0	36,900
Pu Shiliang	Senior Deputy General Manager	Incumbent	385,900	0	0	385,900	120,000	0	120,000
Jin Duo	Senior Deputy General Manager	Incumbent	109,500	0	0	109,500	0	0	0
Jin Yan	Senior Deputy General Manager, Person in charge of finance	Incumbent	364,000	0	0	364,000	113,000	0	113,000
Huang Fanghong	Senior Deputy General Manager, Board Secretary	Incumbent	482,500	0	0	482,500	113,000	0	113,000
Chen Junke	Senior Deputy General Manager	Incumbent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Xu Peng	Senior Deputy General Manager	Incumbent	147,244	0	0	147,244	108,622	0	108,622

Name	Title	Tenure status	Shares held at the beginning of the current reporting period (shares)	Shares increased during the current reporting period (shares)	Shares decreased during the current reporting period (shares)	Shares held at the end of the current reporting period (Shares)	Number of restricted stocks held at the beginning of the current reporting period (shares)	Number of restricted stocks granted in the current reporting period (shares)	Number of restricted stocks held at the end of the current reporting period (shares)
Guo Xudong	Senior Deputy General Manager	Incumbent	44,280	0	1,000	43,280	22,140	0	22,140
Total	--	--	166,765,740	444,700	1,000	167,209,440	662,762	0	662,762

Note: Number shares held at the beginning of the period, shares increased during the period, shares decreased during the period for directors, supervisors, and senior management personnel above are all shares directly held by them accordingly, including restricted shares.

V. Changes in controlling shareholders or actual controllers

Change of the controlling shareholder during the reporting period

Applicable Inapplicable

The Company's controlling shareholder has not changed during the reporting period.

Change of the actual controller during the reporting period

Applicable Inapplicable

No such change during the reporting period.

Section VIII Information of Preferred Shares

Applicable Inapplicable

There is no preferred share existed for the Company during the current reporting period.

Section IX Bonds

Applicable Inapplicable

Section X Financial Report

I. Audit report

Whether audit has been performed on the half year report

Yes No

The Company's 2023 Half Year Report has not been audited

On June 30, 2023

Consolidated Balance Sheet

Unit: RMB

Item	Notes	On June 30, 2023	On December 31, 2022 (Restated)
Current Assets:			
Cash and bank balances	(V)1	34,670,255,152.86	40,011,863,999.94
Held-for-trading financial assets	(V)2	10,948,728.33	12,807,438.36
Notes receivable	(V)3	2,161,899,917.86	2,519,988,159.23
Accounts receivable	(V)4	31,626,699,148.70	29,906,294,410.40
Receivables for financing	(V)5	1,502,906,978.21	1,484,218,258.74
Prepayments	(V)6	1,127,865,721.56	534,780,120.52
Other receivables	(V)7	1,295,693,306.42	516,503,485.58
Inventories	(V)8	19,597,538,003.71	18,998,222,978.81
Contract assets	(V)9	1,872,717,726.22	2,118,223,370.98
Non-current assets due within one year	(V)10	1,063,928,330.52	996,902,343.27
Other current assets	(V)11	1,089,875,637.26	806,832,941.58
Total Current Assets		96,020,328,651.65	97,906,637,507.41
Non-current Assets:			
Long-term receivables	(V)12	633,775,074.97	540,647,965.30
Long-term equity investment	(V)13	1,120,713,426.25	1,252,033,513.41
Other non-current financial assets	(V)14	474,823,086.64	423,893,239.94
Fixed assets	(V)15	9,885,673,844.45	8,539,842,630.68
Construction in progress	(V)16	3,807,474,388.06	3,770,803,300.80
Right-of-use assets	(V)17	585,503,726.85	574,478,326.31
Intangible assets	(V)18	1,598,118,965.64	1,544,933,502.19
Goodwill	(V)19	397,931,899.85	217,386,531.28
Long-term deferred expenses	(V)20	184,406,110.27	177,277,742.41
Deferred tax assets	(V)21	1,624,110,111.40	1,470,966,695.68
Other non-current assets	(V)22	2,584,388,789.41	2,815,702,012.70
Total Non-current Assets		22,896,919,423.79	21,327,965,460.70
Total Assets		118,917,248,075.44	119,234,602,968.11

On June 30, 2023

Consolidated Balance Sheet-continued

Unit: RMB

Item	Notes	On June 30, 2023	On December 31, 2022 (Restated)
Current Liabilities:			
Short-term borrowings	(V)23	3,150,804,135.09	3,343,071,972.89
Held-for-trading financial liabilities	(V)24	49,948,979.70	68,299,685.57
Notes payable	(V)25	905,757,774.63	1,207,756,963.94
Accounts payable	(V)26	13,969,435,831.18	16,025,563,802.99
Contract liabilities	(V)27	2,770,165,430.62	2,644,496,508.36
Payroll payable	(V)28	3,679,313,269.07	4,837,302,455.95
Taxes payable	(V)29	1,424,969,912.62	1,234,032,138.37
Other payables	(V)30	3,148,507,577.98	3,203,308,686.31
Non-current liabilities due within one year	(V)31	2,148,355,742.78	868,197,272.46
Other current liabilities	(V)32	1,968,581,909.08	923,721,593.78
Total Current Liabilities		33,215,840,562.75	34,355,751,080.62
Non-current Liabilities:			
Long-term borrowings	(V)33	9,698,069,194.58	7,522,315,341.60
Lease liabilities	(V)34	300,219,397.39	277,255,924.83
Long-term payables	(V)35	5,906,267.08	7,569,934.67
Provisions	(V)36	221,416,511.54	219,365,227.62
Deferred income	(V)37	904,414,704.63	933,260,426.12
Deferred tax liabilities	(V)21	121,696,057.59	117,340,377.75
Other non-current liabilities	(V)38	1,670,282,155.16	2,831,108,087.59
Total Non-current Liabilities		12,922,004,287.97	11,908,215,320.18
Total Liabilities		46,137,844,850.72	46,263,966,400.80
Owners' Equity			
Share capital	(V)39	9,363,932,789.00	9,430,920,624.00
Capital reserves	(V)40	8,533,537,109.48	10,141,153,435.32
Less: Treasury shares	(V)41	3,180,634,300.79	5,316,033,650.24
Other comprehensive income	(V)42	57,165,084.66	(42,587,158.81)
Surplus reserves	(V)43	4,715,460,312.00	4,715,460,312.00
Retained earnings	(V)44	48,242,872,642.09	49,459,757,577.51
Total owners' equity attributable to owner of the Company		67,732,333,636.44	68,388,671,139.78
Minority equity		5,047,069,588.28	4,581,965,427.53
Total Owners' Equity		72,779,403,224.72	72,970,636,567.31
Total Liabilities and Owners' Equity		118,917,248,075.44	119,234,602,968.11

The accompanying notes form part of the financial statements.

The financial statements were signed by the following:

Legal Representative: Chen Zongnian; Person in Charge of the Accounting Work: Jin Yan;

Person in Charge of the Accounting Department: Zhan Junhua

On June 30, 2023

Balance Sheet of the Parent Company

Unit: RMB

Item	Notes	On June 30, 2023	On December 31, 2022 (Restated)
Current Assets:			
Cash and bank balances		24,035,495,376.63	27,826,883,144.97
Notes receivable		249,413,853.15	291,894,821.88
Accounts receivable	(XV)1	24,674,658,344.34	24,375,815,151.52
Receivables for financing		7,164,244.88	1,380,237.21
Prepayments		114,527,955.78	78,220,424.69
Other receivables	(XV)2	2,449,514,292.50	2,409,877,936.73
Inventories		243,707,644.21	287,356,998.22
Contract assets		3,825,789.69	2,070,526.66
Non-current assets due within one year		127,545,857.53	145,198,110.49
Other current assets		1,368,392,183.63	10,325,583.58
Total Current Assets		53,274,245,542.34	55,429,022,935.95
Non-current Assets:			
Long-term accounts receivable		2,663,343,630.25	544,335,046.78
Long-term equity investment	(XV)3	8,355,078,832.70	7,735,758,795.50
Other non-current financial assets		369,159,988.22	336,896,766.52
Fixed assets		3,488,394,696.11	3,632,220,781.28
Construction in progress		25,900,065.47	31,536,529.55
Right-of-use assets		142,379,852.03	106,886,641.18
Intangible assets		99,489,684.18	108,027,048.91
Long-term deferred expenses		47,361,808.76	44,756,196.08
Deferred tax assets		181,177,659.12	170,615,439.85
Other non-current assets		24,963,153.58	20,271,638.61
Total Non-current Assets		15,397,249,370.42	12,731,304,884.26
Total Assets		68,671,494,912.76	68,160,327,820.21

On June 30, 2023

Balance Sheet of the Parent Company - continued

Unit: RMB

Item	Notes	On June 30, 2023	On December 31, 2022 (Restated)
Current Liabilities:			
Short-term borrowings		394,480,791.80	371,761,513.12
Accounts payable		702,220,008.78	871,899,603.98
Contract liabilities		251,748,887.13	252,386,307.55
Payroll payable		2,099,129,675.00	2,751,925,304.64
Taxes payable		694,176,493.05	371,935,883.41
Other payables		2,132,435,898.28	1,523,785,190.90
Non-current liabilities due within one year		647,964,606.02	280,431,699.90
Other current liabilities		1,578,529,858.24	504,448,226.96
Total Current Liabilities		8,500,686,218.30	6,928,573,730.46
Non-current Liabilities:			
Long-term borrowings		3,842,794,000.00	1,674,051,800.00
Lease liabilities		79,419,540.00	51,034,219.65
Provisions		108,595,375.05	112,936,131.57
Deferred income		418,326,711.13	463,302,126.80
Other non-current liabilities		1,642,792,335.93	2,806,169,050.05
Total Non-current Liabilities		6,091,927,962.11	5,107,493,328.07
Total Liabilities		14,592,614,180.41	12,036,067,058.53
Owners' Equity			
Share capital		9,363,932,789.00	9,430,920,624.00
Capital reserves		6,554,591,297.88	8,264,384,780.30
Less: Treasury shares		3,180,634,300.79	5,316,033,650.24
Surplus reserves		4,715,460,312.00	4,715,460,312.00
Retained earnings		36,625,530,634.26	39,029,528,695.62
Total Owners' Equity		54,078,880,732.35	56,124,260,761.68
Total Liabilities and Owners' Equity		68,671,494,912.76	68,160,327,820.21

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Consolidated Income Statement

Unit: RMB

Item	Notes	Amount for the current period	Amount for the prior period (Restated)
I. Total Revenue	(V)45	37,570,786,397.89	37,257,516,590.62
Less: Total operating costs	(V)45	20,594,523,514.10	21,182,955,700.93
Business taxes and surcharges	(V)46	350,538,039.96	259,670,277.01
Selling expenses		4,887,451,798.48	4,536,589,939.10
Administrative expenses		1,274,582,030.17	1,200,010,815.48
Research and Development (R&D) expenses		5,285,435,437.59	4,675,061,688.81
Financial expenses	(V)47	(567,373,249.81)	(785,465,257.61)
Including: Interest expenses		194,501,879.71	140,732,663.66
Interest income		493,992,701.34	452,305,967.35
Add: Other income	(V)48	1,028,735,937.62	993,271,624.47
Investment income	(V)49	10,766,562.60	185,304,789.30
Including: Investment gains (losses) in associated enterprise and joint-venture enterprise		(42,240,571.07)	46,152,616.54
Gains (losses) from changes in fair values	(V)50	46,589,010.96	(118,462,092.82)
Credit impairment losses	(V)51	(435,735,151.53)	(372,674,934.04)
Impairment losses of assets	(V)52	(195,555,997.08)	(125,801,550.90)
Asset disposal losses		(2,699,436.97)	(10,638,858.24)
II. Operating Profit		6,197,729,753.00	6,739,692,404.67
Add: Non-operating income	(V)53	58,542,916.96	36,155,570.95
Less: Non-operating expenses	(V)54	9,634,567.46	9,248,079.55
III. Total Profit		6,246,638,102.50	6,766,599,896.07
Less: Income tax expenses	(V)55	490,214,292.26	628,993,865.94
IV. Net Profit		5,756,423,810.24	6,137,606,030.13
4.1 Classification by continuous operation			
(a) Net profit on continuous operation		5,756,423,810.24	6,137,606,030.13
(b) Net loss on terminated operation			
4.2 Classification by attribution of ownership			
(a) Profit or loss attributable to minority shareholders		418,555,793.36	378,937,983.57
(b) Net profit attributable to owners of parent company		5,337,868,016.88	5,758,668,046.56
V. Other Comprehensive Income, Net of Income Tax	(V)42	209,956,944.59	52,624,946.63
Other comprehensive income attributable to owners of the Company, net of tax		99,752,243.47	27,792,498.30
(I) Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
(II) Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods		99,752,243.47	27,792,498.30
1. Exchange differences arising on conversion of financial statements denominated in foreign currencies		99,752,243.47	27,792,498.30
Other comprehensive income attributable to minority interests, net of tax		110,204,701.12	24,832,448.33

Item	Notes	Amount for the current period	Amount for the prior period (Restated)
VI. Total Comprehensive Income		5,966,380,754.83	6,190,230,976.76
Total comprehensive income attributable to owners of the parent company		5,437,620,260.35	5,786,460,544.86
Total comprehensive income attributable to minority shareholders		528,760,494.48	403,770,431.90
VII. Earnings Per Share			
(I) Basic earnings per share	(XVI)2	0.568	0.608
(II) Diluted earnings per share	(XVI)2	0.568	0.608

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Income statement of the parent company

Unit: RMB

Item	Notes	Amount for the current period	Amount for the prior period
I. Total Revenue	(XV)4	10,893,419,484.81	11,764,069,657.55
Less: Total operating costs	(XV)4	1,814,681,256.69	2,181,526,620.42
Business taxes and surcharges		135,605,667.88	142,850,255.77
Selling expenses		1,760,677,203.45	1,748,230,784.18
Administrative expenses		410,460,246.76	387,780,229.37
Research and Development (R&D) expenses		3,318,060,585.94	3,091,156,108.94
Financial expenses		(278,123,487.18)	(359,933,229.16)
Including: Interest expenses		62,806,306.98	70,177,106.44
Interest income		403,066,666.24	372,666,149.98
Add: Other income		660,498,375.34	766,117,498.53
Investment income	(XV)5	126,146,127.23	126,490,621.87
Including: Investment gains (losses) in associated enterprise and joint-venture enterprise		(41,007,402.96)	51,641,039.76
Gains (losses) from changes in fair values		30,092,421.70	(21,359,456.79)
Credit impairment losses		(82,668,082.79)	(71,919,000.56)
Losses on asset impairment		(754,499.20)	(3,171,157.67)
Asset disposal gains (losses)		(2,346,292.25)	176,984.43
II. Operating Profit		4,463,026,061.30	5,368,794,377.84
Add: Non-operating income		11,925,331.88	10,864,676.52
Less: Non-operating expenses		346,891.03	633,999.67
III. Total Profit		4,474,604,502.15	5,379,025,054.69
Less: Income tax expenses		323,849,611.21	365,046,580.47
IV. Net Profit		4,150,754,890.94	5,013,978,474.22
V. Other Comprehensive Income, Net of Income Tax		-	-
VI. Total Comprehensive Income		4,150,754,890.94	5,013,978,474.22

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

Unit: RMB

Item	Notes	Amount for the current period	Amount for the prior period
I. Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
Cash received from sale of goods or rendering of services		40,253,202,797.63	37,991,180,761.41
Receipts of tax refunds		1,610,889,713.88	1,858,427,296.61
Other cash receipts relating to operating activities	(V)56(1)	993,431,093.48	996,902,818.46
Sub-total of cash inflows from operating activities		42,857,523,604.99	40,846,510,876.48
Cash payments for goods purchased and services received		26,311,803,835.94	28,517,145,082.71
Cash paid to and on behalf of employees		9,874,915,641.33	8,854,819,423.45
Payments of various types of taxes		2,810,328,190.91	2,819,627,091.55
Other cash payments relating to operating activities	(V)56(2)	2,834,085,074.01	2,813,411,487.85
Sub-total of cash outflows from operating activities		41,831,132,742.19	43,005,003,085.56
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	(V)57(1)	1,026,390,862.80	(2,158,492,209.08)
II. Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Cash receipts from recovery of investments		2,310,444,356.94	3,190,133,666.78
Net cash receipts from disposals of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets		5,400,328.59	8,886,261.07
Other cash receipts relating to investing activities	(V)56(3)	29,888,320.03	22,123,969.10
Sub-total of cash inflows from investing activities		2,345,733,005.56	3,221,143,896.95
Cash payments to acquire or construct fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets		2,010,569,857.72	1,827,649,513.03
Cash paid to acquire investments		2,376,037,040.30	3,090,730,900.01
Net cash paid to acquire subsidiaries and other business units	(V)57(2)	43,992,651.82	-
Sub-total of cash outflows from investing activities		4,430,599,549.84	4,918,380,413.04
Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities		(2,084,866,544.28)	(1,697,236,516.09)
III. Cash Flows from Financing Activities:			
Cash receipts from capital contributions		1,020,000.00	2,893,831,394.55
Including: Cash receipts from capital contributions from minority owners of subsidiaries		1,020,000.00	-
Cash receipts from borrowings		4,663,907,463.39	3,244,389,312.95
Sub-total of cash inflows from financing activities		4,664,927,463.39	6,138,220,707.50
Cash repayments of borrowings		1,541,428,965.29	1,139,832,455.64
Cash payments for distribution of dividends or profits or settlement of interest expenses		6,729,347,458.52	7,954,111,720.49
Including: Dividends and profits paid by subsidiaries to minority shareholders		127,750,000.00	1,000,000.00
Other cash payments relating to financing activities	(V)56(4)	789,007,637.60	106,254,586.43
Sub-total of cash outflows from financing activities		9,059,784,061.41	9,200,198,762.56
Net Cash Flows from Financing Activities		(4,394,856,598.02)	(3,061,978,055.06)
IV. Effect of Foreign Exchange Rate Changes on Cash and Cash Equivalents		160,538,952.06	72,663,543.66
V. Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(V)57(1)	(5,292,793,327.44)	(6,845,043,236.57)
Add: Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents	(V)57(1)	39,815,390,514.57	34,603,944,429.20
VI. Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	(V)57(3)	34,522,597,187.13	27,758,901,192.63

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Cash Flow Statements of the Parent Company

Unit: RMB

Item	Notes	Amount for the current period	Amount for the prior period
I. Cash Flows from Operating Activities::			
Cash receipts from the sale of goods and the rendering of services		11,829,923,118.88	8,600,130,294.66
Receipts of tax refunds		606,043,131.31	689,224,260.83
Other cash receipts relating to operating activities		446,076,065.24	494,552,168.22
Sub-total of cash inflows from operating activities		12,882,042,315.43	9,783,906,723.71
Cash payments for goods acquired and services received		2,126,147,201.65	2,616,584,562.58
Cash payments to and on behalf of employees		4,702,719,220.93	4,226,728,575.81
Payments of various types of taxes		1,130,558,774.42	1,747,511,934.99
Other cash payments relating to operating activities		2,634,043,593.74	1,736,522,589.02
Sub-total of cash outflows from operating activities		10,593,468,790.74	10,327,347,662.40
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities		2,288,573,524.69	(543,440,938.69)
II. Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Cash receipts from recovery of investments		60,000,000.00	30,260,000.00
Cash receipts from investment income		147,708,123.70	44,492,681.25
Net cash receipts from disposals of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets		10,509,290.74	23,954,540.31
Net cash receipts from disposals of subsidiaries and other business units		15,902,073.63	-
Other cash receipts relating to investing activities		32,317,830,897.43	34,278,715,825.83
Sub-total of cash inflows from investing activities		32,551,950,385.50	34,377,423,047.39
Cash payments to acquire or construct fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets		67,100,494.72	339,052,800.88
Cash payments to acquire investments		1,951,697,070.00	25,320,000.00
Other cash payments relating to investing activities		33,595,043,024.46	34,274,668,870.73
Sub-total of cash outflows from investing activities		35,613,840,589.18	34,639,041,671.61
Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities		(3,061,890,203.68)	(261,618,624.22)
III. Cash Flows from Financing Activities			
Cash receipts from capital contributions		-	2,893,831,394.55
Cash receipts from borrowings		2,480,000,000.00	280,000,000.00
Other cash receipts relating to financing activities		6,093,399,604.70	5,694,943,526.50
Sub-total of cash inflows from financing activities		8,573,399,604.70	8,868,774,921.05
Cash repayments of borrowings		14,436,600.00	14,436,600.00
Cash payments for distribution of dividends or profits or settlement of interest expenses		6,508,940,764.63	7,788,147,750.64
Other cash payments relating to financing activities		5,025,058,701.85	4,191,920,331.61
Sub-total of cash outflows from financing activities		11,548,436,066.48	11,994,504,682.25
Net Cash Flows from Financing Activities		(2,975,036,461.78)	(3,125,729,761.20)
IV. Effect of Foreign Exchange Rate Changes on Cash and Cash Equivalents		1,467,220.03	748,292.11
V. Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(3,746,885,920.74)	(3,930,041,032.00)
Add: Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents		27,771,201,246.40	26,639,582,696.49
VI. Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents		24,024,315,325.66	22,709,541,664.49

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Owners' Equity

Unit: RMB

Items	Amount for the first half of 2023							
	Owner's equity attributable to the parent company						Minority interests	Total owners' equity
	Share capital	Capital reserves	Less: Treasury share	Other comprehensive income	Surplus reserve	Retained earnings		
I. Closing Balance of the Prior Year	9,430,920,624.00	10,141,153,435.32	5,316,033,650.24	(42,587,158.81)	4,715,460,312.00	49,460,240,986.49	4,580,999,418.82	72,970,153,967.58
Add: Changes due to alternation in accounting policies	-	-	-	-	-	(483,408.98)	966,008.71	482,599.73
II. Opening Balance of the Current Period	9,430,920,624.00	10,141,153,435.32	5,316,033,650.24	(42,587,158.81)	4,715,460,312.00	49,459,757,577.51	4,581,965,427.53	72,970,636,567.31
III. Increase or Decrease in the Current Period	(66,987,835.00)	(1,607,616,325.84)	(2,135,399,349.45)	99,752,243.47	-	(1,216,884,935.42)	465,104,160.75	(191,233,342.59)
(I) Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	99,752,243.47	-	5,337,868,016.88	528,760,494.48	5,966,380,754.83
(II) Owners' contributions and reduction in capital	(66,987,835.00)	(1,607,616,325.84)	(2,043,885,225.35)	-	-	-	64,093,666.27	433,374,730.78
1. Capital contribution from shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020,000.00	1,020,000.00
2. Share-based payment recognized in owners' equity	-	349,027,199.43	-	-	-	-	24,501,363.63	373,528,563.06
3. Others	(66,987,835.00)	(1,956,643,525.27)	(2,043,885,225.35)	-	-	-	38,572,302.64	58,826,167.72
(III) Profit distribution	-	-	(91,514,124.10)	-	-	(6,554,752,952.30)	(127,750,000.00)	(6,590,988,828.20)
1. Transfer to surplus reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Distributions to shareholders	-	-	(91,514,124.10)	-	-	(6,554,752,952.30)	(127,750,000.00)	(6,590,988,828.20)
IV. Closing Balance of the Current Period	9,363,932,789.00	8,533,537,109.48	3,180,634,300.79	57,165,084.66	4,715,460,312.00	48,242,872,642.09	5,047,069,588.28	72,779,403,224.72
Items	Amount for the first half of 2022 (restated)							
	Owner's equity attributable to the parent company						Minority interests	Total owners' equity
	Share capital	Capital reserves	Less: Treasury share	Other comprehensive income	Surplus reserve	Retained earnings		
I. Closing Balance of the Prior Year	9,335,806,114.00	5,404,070,600.07	1,023,188,723.04	(77,184,125.29)	4,672,505,348.00	45,148,877,451.52	1,933,755,610.62	65,394,642,275.88
Add: Changes due to alternation in accounting policies	-	-	-	-	-	(942,347.44)	730,041.84	(212,305.60)
II. Opening Balance of the Current Period	9,335,806,114.00	5,404,070,600.07	1,023,188,723.04	(77,184,125.29)	4,672,505,348.00	45,147,935,104.08	1,934,485,652.46	65,394,429,970.28
III. Increase or Decrease in the Current Period	97,402,605.00	3,439,307,182.02	2,280,947,269.95	27,792,498.30	-	(2,731,219,800.54)	442,634,185.57	(1,005,030,599.60)
(I) Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	27,792,498.30	-	5,758,668,046.56	403,770,431.90	6,190,230,976.76
(II) Owners' contributions and reduction in capital	97,402,605.00	3,439,307,182.02	2,400,667,572.15	-	-	-	39,863,753.67	1,175,905,968.54
1. Capital contribution from	97,402,605.00	2,796,428,789.55	2,893,831,394.55	-	-	-	-	-

shareholders								
2. Share-based payment recognized in owners' equity	-	499,737,895.30	-	-	-	-	39,863,753.67	539,601,648.97
3. Others	-	143,140,497.17	(493,163,822.40)	-	-	-	-	636,304,319.57
(III) Profit distribution	-	-	(119,720,302.20)	-	-	(8,489,887,847.10)	(1,000,000.00)	(8,371,167,544.90)
1. Transfer to surplus reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Distributions to shareholders	-	-	(119,720,302.20)	-	-	(8,489,887,847.10)	(1,000,000.00)	(8,371,167,544.90)
IV. Closing Balance of the Current Period (Restated)	9,433,208,719.00	8,843,377,782.09	3,304,135,992.99	(49,391,626.99)	4,672,505,348.00	42,416,715,303.54	2,377,119,838.03	64,389,399,370.68

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Statement of Changes in Owners' Equity of the Parent Company

Unit: RMB

Item	Amount for the first half of 2023					
	Share capital	Capital reserves	Less: Treasury share	Surplus reserve	Retained earnings	Total owners' equity
I. Closing Balance of the Prior Year	9,430,920,624.00	8,264,384,780.30	5,316,033,650.24	4,715,460,312.00	39,030,437,901.96	56,125,169,968.02
Add: Changes due to alternation in accounting policies	-	-	-	-	(909,206.34)	(909,206.34)
II. Opening Balance of the Current Period	9,430,920,624.00	8,264,384,780.30	5,316,033,650.24	4,715,460,312.00	39,029,528,695.62	56,124,260,761.68
III. Increase or Decrease in the Current Period	(66,987,835.00)	(1,709,793,482.42)	(2,135,399,349.45)	-	(2,403,998,061.36)	(2,045,380,029.33)
(I) Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	4,150,754,890.94	4,150,754,890.94
(II) Owners' contributions and reduction in capital	(66,987,835.00)	(1,709,793,482.42)	(2,043,885,225.35)	-	-	267,103,907.93
1. Capital contribution from shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Share-based payment recognized in owners' equity	-	330,841,112.32	-	-	-	330,841,112.32
3. Others	(66,987,835.00)	(2,040,634,594.74)	(2,043,885,225.35)	-	-	(63,737,204.39)
(III) Profit distribution	-	-	(91,514,124.10)	-	(6,554,752,952.30)	(6,463,238,828.20)
1. Distributions to shareholders	-	-	(91,514,124.10)	-	(6,554,752,952.30)	(6,463,238,828.20)
IV. Closing Balance of the Current Period	9,363,932,789.00	6,554,591,297.88	3,180,634,300.79	4,715,460,312.00	36,625,530,634.26	54,078,880,732.35
Item	Amount for the first half of 2022 (Restated)					
	Share capital	Capital reserves	Less: Treasury share	Surplus reserve	Retained earnings	Total owners' equity
I. Closing Balance of the Prior Year	9,335,806,114.00	4,937,523,553.84	1,023,188,723.04	4,672,505,348.00	37,958,561,319.89	55,881,207,612.69
Add: Changes due to alternation in accounting policies	-	-	-	-	(443,175.56)	(443,175.56)
II. Opening Balance of the Current Period	9,335,806,114.00	4,937,523,553.84	1,023,188,723.04	4,672,505,348.00	37,958,118,144.33	55,880,764,437.13
III. Increase or Decrease in the Current Period	97,402,605.00	3,348,359,936.52	2,280,947,269.95	-	(3,475,909,372.88)	(2,311,094,101.31)
(I) Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	5,013,978,474.22	5,013,978,474.22
(II) Owners' contributions and reduction in capital	97,402,605.00	3,348,359,936.52	2,400,667,572.15	-	-	1,045,094,969.37
1. Share-based payment recognized in owners' equity	97,402,605.00	2,796,428,789.55	2,893,831,394.55	-	-	-
2. Share-based payment recognized in owners' equity	-	450,746,177.86	-	-	-	450,746,177.86
3. Others	-	101,184,969.11	(493,163,822.40)	-	-	594,348,791.51
(III) Profit distribution	-	-	(119,720,302.20)	-	(8,489,887,847.10)	(8,370,167,544.90)
1. Distributions to shareholders	-	-	(119,720,302.20)	-	(8,489,887,847.10)	(8,370,167,544.90)
IV. Closing Balance of the Current Period (Restated)	9,433,208,719.00	8,285,883,490.36	3,304,135,992.99	4,672,505,348.00	34,482,208,771.45	53,569,670,335.82

I. Basic information about the Company

Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Company" or "the Company" or "Hikvision"), is a Sino-foreign equity joint venture company, formerly known as "Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Ltd", established on November 30, 2001 in Hangzhou upon the approval letter of Hangzhou High-tech No. 604 [2001] issued by Hangzhou High-tech Industrial Development Zone Management Committee. On June 25, 2008, with approval of document No. 598 [2008] issued by the MOFCOM (The Ministry of Commerce of the People's Republic of China), the Company was renamed as "Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Co., Ltd.", headquartered in Hangzhou, and obtained the business license of enterprise No.91330000733796106P. On May 28, 2010, the Company was listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange.

In accordance with the authorization by the Company's second Extraordinary General Meeting in 2018, the resolution by the 10th meeting of the 5th session of the Board of Directors on May 5, 2022, the resolution of the second Extraordinary General Meeting in 2022 on October 10, 2021 and the revised Articles of Association, the Company repurchased and cancelled the granted 2,288,095 restricted RMB treasury shares that have not been unlocked by cash. The Company completed the deregistration on December 21, 2022 and the share capital was accordingly changed to 9,430,920,624 shares.

In accordance with the resolutions of the 13th meeting of the 5th session of the Board of Directors on September 15, 2022 and the second extraordinary general meeting of shareholders in 2022 on October 10, 2022, the Company used the dedicated securities account for share repurchase to cumulatively repurchase shares with the total amount of 66,987,835 shares by means of centralized bidding from October 11, 2022 to December 30, 2022. On January 13, 2023, the Company had completed the cancellation procedures. The total share capital of the Company was adjusted to 9,363,932,789 shares. For details of the share capital, please refer to Note (V), 39.

As of June 30, 2023, the Company's total registered capital is RMB9,363,932,789.00, with total capital shares of 9,363,932,789 shares (face value RMB1 per share), of which restricted A-shares were 255,499,531 shares, A-shares without restriction are 9,108,433,258 shares.

The Company is involved in the sector of other electronic equipment manufacturing of the electronic industry. Business scope of the Company includes development and production of electronic products (including explosion-proof electrical products, tele-communication equipment and its ancillary equipment, multimedia equipment, transmission and display equipment), fire protection and control products, big data and IoT software and hardware products, aerial vehicles, robots, intelligent equipment and intelligent systems, real-time communication systems, auto parts and accessories, electrical signal equipment for vehicle, servers and supporting hardware and software products; sales of self-manufactured products; technical service, electronic technology consulting service, training service (excluding class training), electronic equipment installation, design, construction and maintenance of electronic engineering and intelligent system engineering. For details about business scope of the Company and its subsidiaries, please refer to Note (VII) 1.

The Company's and consolidated financial reports were approved for issuance by the 18th meeting of the 5th session of the Board of Directors of the Company on August 18, 2023.

For changes in consolidation scope of the financial statements during the current reporting period, please refer to "changes in the consolidation scope" in Note (VI).

II. Basis of preparation of financial statements

Basis of preparation of financial statements

The Company and its subsidiaries (hereinafter referred to as "the Group") have adopted the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises ("ASBE") and relevant provisions issued by the Ministry of Finance ("MoF"). In addition, the Group has disclosed relevant financial information in accordance with *Information Disclosure and Presentation Rules for Companies Offering Securities to the Public No. 15 — General Provisions on Financial Reporting (revised in 2014)*.

Going concern

The Group has evaluated its going concern for 12 months going forward starting from June 30, 2023, and there is no factor that may cast significant doubt on the entity's ability to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

Bookkeeping base and valuation principles

The Group measures the accounting elements in accordance with the accrual accounting basis. Except certain financial instruments are measured by fair value, these financial statements are prepared in accordance with the measurements basis of historical costs. If the asset decreases in value, the provision for impairment of assets should be made according to relevant regulations.

According to the historical cost measurement, the assets shall be measured as per the amount of cash or cash equivalent paid at the time of purchase, or the fair value of consideration paid for the purchase of such assets. The liabilities shall be measured in accordance with the amount of funds or assets actually received when undertaking current obligations, or the contract amount when undertaking the current obligations, or the amount of cash or cash equivalents required for paying back the debts in daily activities.

The fair value is a price received by the market participants from selling asset or transferring liability during orderly transaction at the measurement date. No matter the fair value is observable or estimated by using valuation technique, the measured and disclosed fair value in the financial statement shall be determined on this basis.

When measuring non-financial assets at fair value, the assets shall be measured considering the ability of market participants to use the assets for optimal use to generate economic benefits, or to sell the assets to other market participants to use the assets for optimal use to generate economic benefits.

For the financial assets measured with transaction price at the initial recognition, and the use of valuation techniques involving unobservable inputs in the subsequent fair value measurement, the valuation technique is corrected in the valuation process in order to make the initial recognition results confirmed by valuation techniques equal to the transaction price.

Based on the observable extent of the input value of the fair value, and the importance of such input value to the fair value measurement, the fair value measurement is divided into three levels:

- Level 1: The input value is the unadjusted offer of the same assets or liabilities on active market acquired on measurement date;
- Level 2: The input value is the input value of relevant assets or liabilities observable directly or indirectly in addition to level 1 input value;
- Level 3: The input value is the non-observable input value of relevant assets or liabilities.

III. Significant accounting policies and accounting estimates

1. Statement for compliance with Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises (ASBE)

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with ASBE, and present the Company's and consolidated financial position as of June 30, 2023, the Company's and consolidated results of operations, the Company's and consolidated changes in shareholders' equity, and the Company's and consolidated cash flows for the first half of 2023 truly and completely.

2. Accounting period

The Group has adopted the calendar year as its accounting year from January 1 to December 31 each year.

3. Business cycle

The business cycle refers to the period from purchase of assets used for processing to realization of cash or cash equivalents. The Group's business cycle is usually 12 months.

4. Functional currency

Renminbi ("RMB") is the currency in the primary economic environments in which the Company and its domestic subsidiaries are operated. The Company and its domestic subsidiaries take RMB as their functional currency. Overseas

subsidiaries of the Company determine their functional currency on the basis of the primary economic environment in which it operates. The Group adopts RMB to prepare its financial statements.

5. The accounting treatment of business combinations involving enterprises under common control and business combinations not involving enterprises under common control

Business combinations are classified into business combinations involving enterprises under common control and business combinations not involving enterprises under common control.

5.1 Business combinations involving enterprises under common control

A business combination involving enterprises under common control is a business combination in which all of the combining enterprises are ultimately controlled by the same party or parties both before and after the combination, and that control is not transitory.

Assets and liabilities obtained shall be measured at their respective carrying amounts as recorded by the combining entities at the date of the combination. The difference between the carrying amount of the net assets obtained and the carrying amount of the consideration paid for the combination is adjusted to the share premium in capital reserve. If the share premium is not sufficient to absorb the difference, any excess shall be adjusted against retained earnings.

Costs that are directly attributable to the combination are charged to profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

5.2 Business combinations not involving enterprises under common control and goodwill

A business combination not involving enterprises under common control is a business combination in which all of the combining enterprises are not ultimately controlled by the same party or parties before and after the combination.

The cost of combination is the aggregate of the fair values, at the acquisition date, of the assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed, and equity securities issued by the acquirer in exchange for control of the acquiree. If a business combination not under the common control is realized in stages through multiple transactions, the cost of the combination is the sum of the consideration paid on the purchase date and the fair value of the equity of the purchase already held before the purchase date on the purchase date. The intermediary expenses incurred by the acquirer in respect of auditing, legal services, valuation and consultancy services, etc. and other associated administrative expenses attributable to the business combination are recognized in profit or loss when they are incurred.

The acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities, acquired by the acquirer in a business combination, that meet the recognition criteria shall be measured at fair value at the acquisition date.

Where the cost of combination exceeds the acquirer's interest in the fair value of the acquiree's identifiable net assets, the difference is treated as an asset and recognized as goodwill, which is measured at cost on initial recognition. Where the cost of combination is less than the acquirer's interest in the fair value of the acquiree's identifiable net assets, the acquirer firstly reassesses the measurement of the fair values of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities and measurement of the cost of combination. If after that reassessment, the cost of combination is still less than the acquirer's interest in the fair value of the acquiree's identifiable net assets, the acquirer recognizes the remaining difference immediately into profit or loss for the current period.

Goodwill arising on a business combination is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses, and is presented separately in the consolidated financial statements.

6. Preparation method of consolidated financial statements

6.1 Preparation method of consolidated financial statements

The scope of consolidated financial statements shall be confirmed based on the control. Control right means that an investor may control an investee; the investor may participate in relevant activities of the investee to obtain variable rewards and also be able to use the control rights for the investee to influence its amount of returns. The Group will re-evaluate, if the change of the relevant facts and circumstances leading to the change of the relevant elements involved in the above definition of control.

The merger of subsidiary starts from the Group obtaining the control power of the subsidiary, and terminates when the Group loses the control power of the subsidiary.

As for subsidiaries disposed by the Group, operating results and cash flows prior to the disposal date (the date of losing control right) have been properly included in the consolidated profit statement and consolidated cash flow statement.

For a subsidiary acquired through a business combination not involving enterprises under common control, the operating results and cash flows from the acquisition date (the date when control is obtained) are included in the consolidated income statement and consolidated statement of cash flows.

No matter when the business combination occurs in the reporting period, subsidiaries acquired through a business combination involving enterprises under common control are included in the Group's scope of consolidation as if they had

been included in the scope of consolidation from the date when they first came under the common control of the ultimate controlling party. Their operating results and cash flows from the beginning of the earliest reporting period are included in the consolidated income statement and consolidated statement of cash flows, as appropriate.

The significant accounting policies and accounting periods adopted by the subsidiaries are determined based on the uniform accounting policies and accounting periods set out by the Company.

All significant intra-group balances and transactions are eliminated on consolidation.

The portion of subsidiaries' equity that is not attributable to the Company is treated as minority interests and presented as "minority equity" in the consolidated balance sheet. The portion of net profits or losses of subsidiaries for the period attributable to minority interests is presented as "minority interests" in the consolidated income statement below the "net profit" line item.

When the amount of loss for the period attributable to the minority shareholders of a subsidiary exceeds the minority shareholders' portion of the opening balance of owners' equity of the subsidiary, the excess amount is still allocated against minority interests.

Acquisition of minority interests or disposal of interest in a subsidiary that does not result in the loss of control over the subsidiary is accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the total owners' equity attributable to owner of the Company and minority equity are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. The difference between the amount by which the minority interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is adjusted to capital reserve under owners' equity. If the capital reserve is not sufficient to absorb the difference, the excess is adjusted against retained earnings.

In the case that the equity of the acquiree is obtained through multiple deals in stages to finally form the business combination not under the common control, the business combination shall be handled differently based on whether it is "package deal": where it is package deal, the Company accounts each deal as a deal to obtain the control. If the deal is not a "package deal", a deal where the control is obtained on the acquisition date will be subject to accounting. The acquiree's equity held before the acquisition date will be re-measured based on the fair value of the equity on the acquisition date and the difference between the fair value and book value will be included in the profit or loss in the current period. If the acquiree's equity held before the acquisition date involves any changes in the other comprehensive income or in any other owner's equity accounted by the equity method, such equity changes shall be accounted for on the same basis as the direct disposal of the relevant assets or liabilities by the acquiree.

7. Joint arrangement classification and joint operation accounting

Joint arrangements include joint operations and joint ventures. Such classification is defined based on the rights and obligations of the joint parties in the joint arrangement, taking into account the structure and legal form of such arrangement and also the contractual provisions. Joint operation refers to a joint arrangement where the joint venture is entitled to assets related to this arrangement and bear liabilities related to this arrangement. Joint ventures mean that joint venture parties are merely entitled to joint venture arrangements of net assets of such arrangements.

The Group's investment in any joint venture is accounted by the equity method. See the details in Note (III) "15.3.2 Long-term equity investment accounted under the equity method".

The Group confirms its assets held separately according to the arrangement of joint operation and those held jointly in proportion to the Group's share; confirms its liabilities held separately and those held jointly in proportion to the Group's share; confirms its revenue from the sale of its share of the output arising from the joint operation; confirms its share of the revenue from the sale of the output by the joint operation; confirms the expenses incurred by the Group alone and the expenses incurred by the joint operation corresponding to the share of the Group therein. The assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses related to the joint operation are accounted and confirmed by the Group in accordance with the regulations applicable to specific assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses.

8. Recognition criteria of cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash on hand and deposits that can be readily withdrawn on demand. Cash equivalents are the Group's short-term (Generally refers to due within three months from the purchase date), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

9. Conversion of transactions and financial statements denominated in foreign currencies.**9.1 Transactions denominated in foreign currencies**

A foreign currency transaction is recorded, on initial recognition, by applying an exchange rate that approximates the actual spot exchange rate on the date of transaction; The exchange rate that approximates the actual spot exchange rate on the date of transaction is calculated according to the middle price of market exchange rate at the beginning of the month in which the transaction happened.

At the balance sheet date, foreign currency monetary items are translated into RMB using the spot exchange rates at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences arising from the differences between the spot exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date and those on initial recognition or at the previous balance sheet date are recognized in profit or loss for

the period, except for exchange differences related to a specific-purpose borrowing denominated in foreign currency that qualifies for capitalization are capitalized as part of the cost of the qualifying asset during the capitalization period.

When the consolidated financial statements include foreign operation(s), if there is foreign currency monetary item constituting a net investment in a foreign operation, exchange difference arising from changes in exchange rates are recognized as "exchange differences arising on conversion of financial statements denominated in foreign currencies" in other comprehensive income, and in profit and loss for the period upon disposal of the foreign operation.

Foreign currency non-monetary items measured at historical cost are converted to the amounts in functional currency at the spot exchange rates on the dates of the transactions. Foreign currency non-monetary items measured at fair value are re-converted at the spot exchange rate on the date the fair value is determined. Difference between the re-converted functional currency amount and the original functional currency amount is treated as changes in fair value (including changes of exchange rate) and is recognized in profit and loss or as other comprehensive income.

9.2 Conversion of financial statements denominated in foreign currencies

For the purpose of preparing the consolidated financial statements, financial statements of a foreign operation are converted from the foreign currency into RMB using the following method: assets and liabilities on the balance sheet are translated at the spot exchange rate prevailing at the balance sheet date; shareholders' equity items are converted at the spot exchange rates at the dates on which such items arose; all items in the income statement as well as items reflecting the distribution of profits are translated at exchange rates that approximate the actual spot exchange rates on the dates of the transactions; The difference between the converted assets and the aggregate of liabilities and shareholders' equity items is recognized into other comprehensive income and shareholders' equity.

The foreign currency cash flows and cash flows of overseas subsidiaries adopt the exchange rate similar to the spot rate at the date of cash flows for conversion. The affected amount of cash and cash equivalents due to the change of exchange rate, as an adjustment item, shall be separately listed as "the impact of cash and cash equivalents due to the change of exchange rate" in the cash flow statement.

The closing balances of the prior year and the actual amount of the prior year are presented at the converted amounts of the prior year's financial statements.

On disposal of the Group's entire interest in a foreign operation, or upon a loss of control over a foreign operation due to disposal of certain interest in it or other reasons, the Group transfers the accumulated exchange differences arising on

conversion of financial statements of this foreign operation attributable to the owners' equity of the Company and presented under shareholders' equity, to profit or loss in the period in which the disposal occurs.

In case of a disposal or other reason that does not result in the Group losing control over a foreign operation, but only a decrease in proportion of overseas business interests, the proportionate share of accumulated exchange differences arising on conversion of financial statements are re-attributed to minority interests and are not recognized in profit and loss under current period. For partial disposals of equity interests in foreign operations, which are associates or joint ventures, the proportionate shares of the accumulated exchange differences arising on conversion of financial statements of foreign operations are reclassified to profit or loss under current period.

10. Financial instruments

The Group recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability when it becomes a party to a contract of financial instrument.

For the purchase or sale of a financial asset in conventional manner, the asset to be received and the liability to be assumed will be recognized on the trading day, or the asset sold will be derecognized on the trading day.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are measured by fair value upon initial recognition. For financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss, the relevant trading costs will be directly charged to profit and loss of the current period. For other types of financial assets and financial liabilities, the relevant trading costs will be booked into the initial recognition amount. Upon initial recognition of accounts receivable which have no material financing components or have not taken into consideration the financing components in contracts with a term not exceeding one year according to *Accounting Standards for Business Enterprise No. 14 – Revenue* ("Revenue Standard"), such initial amount is measured by the transaction price as defined under the Revenue Standard.

Effective interest rate method refers to the method of calculating the amortized cost of financial asset or financial liability and apportioning interest income or interest expenses to each accounting period.

Effective interest rate refers to the interest rate used for discounting the estimated future cash flows of a financial asset or a financial liability for an expected subsisting period into the balance of book value of the financial asset or the amortized cost of the financial liability. When determining the effective interest rate, the expected cash flows are estimated on the basis of considering all contractual terms of the financial asset or financial liability (such as early repayment, extended term, call option or other similar option) but without considering the expected credit loss.

The amortized cost of a financial asset or a financial liability refers to the initial recognition amount of such financial asset or financial liability, less the repaid amount of principal, plus or minus the accrued amortized amount calculated by amortization of the difference between the initial recognition amount and the amount on maturity by using the effective interest rate method, and then deducts the accrued provision for losses (only applicable to financial assets).

10.1 Classification, confirmation and measurement of financial assets

After initial recognition, the Group will adopt amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income, or fair value through profit and loss for subsequent measurement depending on different categories of financial assets.

The Group will classify a financial asset into a financial asset measured at amortized cost if the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding and the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows. Financial assets classified by the Group as financial asset measured by amortized cost include cash and cash equivalents, notes receivables and accounts receivable, other receivables and long-term receivables.

The Group will classify a financial asset into a financial asset measured by fair value through other comprehensive income if the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, and the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets. This category of financial assets mainly includes financial assets with a maturity of more than one year from the date of acquisition and which are presented under other debt investments, financial assets maturing within one year (inclusive) from the balance sheet date and which are presented under non-current assets maturing within one year, as well as the accounts receivable and notes receivable classified as fair value at the time of acquisition and their changes are included in other comprehensive income are listed in the receivables for financing, and for those have acquisition period within one year (including one year) are listed in other current assets.

At the time of initial recognition, the Group may, on the basis of a single financial asset, irrevocably designate an investment in an equity instrument held for non-trading purpose recognized or without consideration in a business merger not under common control as a financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income. This type of financial assets is presented as investment in other equity instruments.

Financial assets which have satisfied one of the following conditions indicate that such financial assets are held for trading purpose by the Group:

- The purpose of acquiring the relevant financial asset is mainly for sale in recent period.

- At the time of initial recognition, the relevant financial asset is a part of an identifiable portfolio of financial instruments under collective management, and there is objective evidence showing a recent and actual existence of short-term profitable mode.
- The relevant financial assets are derivatives, excluding derivatives which satisfy the definition under financial guarantee contracts and derivatives which are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets which are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit and loss and financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss:

- Financial assets which do not satisfy the conditions of being classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost or as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, they will be classified as financial assets at fair value through profit and loss.
- At the time of initial recognition, in order to eliminate or substantially reduce mismatch in accounting, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset as a financial asset measured at fair value with changes through profit and loss.

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss will be presented as held-for-trading financial assets. If such financial assets have a maturity of more than one year from the balance sheet date (or without a fixed maturity) and which are expected to be held for more than one year, they will be presented under other non-current financial assets.

10.1.1 Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Financial assets measured at amortized cost adopt the effective interest rate method for subsequent measurement according to amortized cost, the profit or loss when impairment occurs or upon derecognition will be accounted in profit and loss of the current period.

The Group recognizes interest income by using effective interest rate method for financial assets measured at amortized cost. The Group determines interest income by multiplying the balance of book value of financial assets with the effective interest rate except under the following circumstances:

- For acquired or generated financial assets which incurred credit impairment already, their interest income will be determined by using the amortized cost of such financial asset calculated with the credit adjusted effective interest rate.
- For acquired or generated financial assets which have not incurred credit impairment but incur credit impairment in the subsequent period, the Group will determine their interest income by using the amortized cost of such financial assets multiplied with the effective interest rate in the subsequent period. If such financial asset ceases to have credit impairment due to improvement in credit risk in the subsequent period, then the Group should change to multiply the effective interest rate with the balance of book value of such financial asset instead to determine the interest income.

10.1.2 Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income

The impairment loss or profit, or interest income calculated by using the effective interest rate method, relating to financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income should be accounted in the profit and loss of the current period, and other changes in fair value of such financial assets will be accounted in other comprehensive income. The amount charged by such financial asset to the profit and loss of each period is deemed to be equal to the amount which has been measured by amortized cost and charged to the profit and loss of each period. Upon derecognition of such financial asset, the accumulated profit or loss previously charged to other comprehensive income will be reversed from other comprehensive income and charged to profit and loss of the current period.

For non-trading equity instrument investment designated at fair value through other comprehensive income, its changes in fair value will be recognized in other comprehensive income. Upon derecognition of such financial asset, the accumulated profit or loss charged to other comprehensive income will be reversed from other comprehensive income and charged to retained earnings. During the period when such investment in equity instruments for non-trading purpose are held by the Group, the right to receive dividends by the Group has been established, and economic benefits related to dividends are likely to flow into the Group, and if the amount of dividends may be measured reliably, the dividend income is recognized and accounted in the profit and loss of the current period.

10.1.3 Financial asset at fair value through profit and loss

For financial asset at fair value through profit and loss, subsequent measurement will be calculated at fair value, the profit or loss arising from changes in fair value and the dividend and interest income relating to such financial asset will be accounted in the profit and loss of the current period.

10.2 Impairment of financial assets

For financial assets measured at amortized cost, financial assets that are classified as financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income, contract assets, lease receivables, and financial guarantee contracts that do not meet the conditions for termination of recognition due to the transfer of financial assets or continue to be involved in financial liabilities formed by the transferred financial assets, the Group will handle impairment on the basis of expected credit loss and recognize loss provision.

The Group's consideration of contract assets, notes receivable and accounts receivable that are generated by transactions regulated by revenue standards and do not contain significant financing components or that do not consider financing components in contracts that are not more than one year old, as well as those operating lease receivables formed from transactions that are defined by the *Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 21-Leasing*, the loss reserve shall be measured based on the amount of the expected credit loss during the entire duration.

For other financial instruments, other than acquired or generated financial assets which have incurred credit impairment already, the Group will assess on each balance sheet date the changes in credit risk of the relevant financial instruments

since initial recognition. If the credit risk of such financial asset has significantly increased after initial recognition, the Group will calculate its loss provision based on the amount equivalent to the expected credit loss for the entire subsisting period. If the credit risk of such financial asset since initial recognition has not increased significantly, the Group will calculate its loss provision according to the expected credit loss amount of such financial asset for the next 12 months. The amount of increase or reversal in the provision for credit loss, apart from financial assets classified as financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income, is accounted in the profit and loss of the current period. For financial asset classified as measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, the Group will recognize its credit loss provision in other comprehensive income and charged the impairment loss or gain to the profit and loss of the current period, and will not decrease the book value of such financial asset presented in the balance sheet.

The Group has calculated the loss provision equivalent to the expected credit loss amount for the entire subsisting period of the financial instrument in the preceding accounting period, but at the balance sheet date of the current period, such financial instrument is no longer under the condition of significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Group calculates the loss provision for such financial instrument on the balance sheet date of the current period according to an amount equivalent to the expected credit loss for the next 12 months, and the resulting loss provision reversal amount will be counted as impairment gain and booked into the profit and loss of the current period.

10.2.1 Significant increase in credit risk

The Group uses available and reasonable forward-looking information with justification, by comparing the default risk of the financial instrument at the balance sheet date with the default risk on the initial recognition date, to confirm whether the credit risk of the financial instrument has significantly increased after initial recognition. When using the financial instrument impairment rules for loan commitment and financial guarantee contracts, the date when the Group becomes a party of an irrevocable commitment is deemed as the initial recognition date.

The Group considers the following factors when assessing whether the credit risk has significantly increased:

- (1) Whether a significant change has been caused to the internal price indicator due to changes in credit risk.
- (2) Whether the external credit rating of financial instrument has actual or expected significant changes.
- (3) Whether the actual or expected internal credit rating of the debtor has been downgraded.
- (4) Whether adverse changes have occurred in the business, finance or economic conditions which are expected to cause significant changes in the capability of the debtor to perform debt repayment obligations.
- (5) Whether actual or expected significant changes have occurred in the operating results of the debtor.
- (6) Whether significant adverse changes have occurred in the supervision, economic or technical environment in which the debtor operates.
- (7) Whether significant changes have occurred in the value of security pledged for the debt or the quality of guarantee or credit enhancement provided by third parties. Such changes are expected to reduce the debtor's economic motivation of repayment according to contractual term or influence the probability of default.
- (8) Whether significant changes have occurred in the economic motivation which will lower the expectation of

repayment by the borrower according to the contractual term.

(9) Whether significant changes have occurred in the expected performance and repayment behavior of the debtor.

Whether or not the credit risks increase significantly after the foregoing assessments, if any contractual payment for any financial instrument that overdue for over (including) 30 days, it indicates the credit risks of that financial instrument have increased significantly.

On the balance sheet date, if the Group determines that the financial instrument only carries low credit risks, then it assumes that the credit risks of the financial instrument have not increased significantly since the initial recognition. If the risk of default on financial instruments is low, the borrower is highly able to perform its contractual cash flow obligations in the short term, and even if the economic situation and operating environment are adversely changed over a long period of time but not necessarily reducing the borrower's performance of its contractual cash obligations, the financial instrument is considered as having a lower credit risk.

10.2.2 Financial assets which have incurred credit impairment already

When one or more events which will have adverse effect on the expected future cash flows from the financial asset of the Group have occurred, such financial asset will become a financial asset which have incurred credit impairment already. The evidence of credit impairment occurred in a financial asset includes the following observable information:

- (1) Material financial difficulties have occurred in the issuer or debtor;
- (2) Breach of contract by the debtor, such as default or overdue for the payment of interest or repayment of principal;
- (3) Due to economic or contractual considerations relating to financial difficulties of the debtor, the creditor has granted concession to the debtor under no other circumstances;
- (4) The debtor is likely to go bankrupt or carry out other financial restructuring;
- (5) The financial difficulties of the issuer or debtor have caused the disappearance of the active market for the financial asset;
- (6) The purchase or generation of a financial asset at a large discount, such discount reflects the fact of occurrence of credit loss.

10.2.3 Confirmation of expected credit loss

The Group's accounts receivable and other receivables, that are individually significant and the debtor has serious financial difficulties, are determined on the basis of individual for its credit loss. The remaining accounts receivable and contract assets are divided into different portfolios according to the area and target of the business as a common risk characteristic and an impairment matrix is used to determine the credit losses of relevant financial instruments on a portfolio basis. For the remaining other receivables and long-term receivables, the credit loss of the relevant financial instrument is determined on a portfolio basis. Notes receivable and receivables are evaluated on a portfolio basis to determine credit losses by assessing the probability of breach and loss given default based on the credit rating of the acceptor as a common risk characteristic.

The Group confirms the expected credit loss of the relevant financial instrument according to the following method:

- In respect of financial assets and lease receivables, the credit loss is the present value of the difference between the contractual cash flow that the group should receive and the cash flow that it expects to receive.
- In respect of a financial guarantee contract (for specific accounting policies, please refer to Note (III), 10.4.1.2.1), the credit loss is the present value of the difference between Group's expected payment amount for the compensation made to the contract holder due to the occurrence of credit loss and the amount expected to be received by the Group from such contract holder, debtor or any other parties.
- In respect of financial assets with credit impairment on the balance sheet date but they are not acquired or generated financial assets with credit impairment, the credit loss represents the difference between the balance of the book value of such financial asset and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted by the original effective interest rate.

The factors reflected by the method used for calculating expected credit loss of financial instruments by the Group include: an unbiased weighted average amount determined by assessing a series of probable outcomes; time value of currency; reasonable and justifiable information relating to past events, prevailing conditions and forecast of future economic conditions obtained on the balance sheet date without incurring unnecessary additional cost or effort.

10.2.4 Write-off on financial asset

When the Group ceases to have reasonable expectation on the possible collection of all or part of the contractual cash flows from the financial asset, the balance of book value of such financial asset will be written off directly. Such a write-off constitutes a derecognition of the relevant financial asset.

10.3 Transfer of financial asset

A financial asset that fulfills one of the following conditions will be de-recognized: (1) termination of contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset; (2) upon transfer of such financial asset and transfer of substantially all the risks and rewards in respect of the ownership of such financial asset to the transferee; (3) upon transfer of such financial asset, though the Group has not transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards in respect of the ownership of such financial asset, yet it has not retained the control over such financial asset.

If the Group has not transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards in respect of the ownership of such financial asset, and has retained the control over such financial asset, then such transferred financial asset will continue to be recognized, and the relevant liabilities will continue to be recognized, according to the level of the Group's continuous involvement in such transferred financial asset. The relevant liabilities will be measured by the Group according to the following method:

- If the transferred financial asset is measured by amortized cost, the book value of the relevant liabilities is equivalent to the book value of the transferred asset of continuous involvement less the amortized cost of the rights retained by the Group (if the Group has retained the relevant rights due to transfer of the financial asset) and plus the amortized cost of the obligations undertaken by the Group (if the Group has undertaken the relevant obligations due to transfer of the financial asset), and the relevant liabilities are not designated as financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss of the current period.
- If the transferred financial asset is measured by fair value, the book value of the relevant liabilities is equivalent to the book value of the transferred asset of continuous involvement less the fair value of the rights retained by the Group (if the Group has retained the relevant rights due to transfer of the financial asset) and plus the fair value of the obligations undertaken by the Group (if the Group has undertaken the relevant obligations due to transfer of the financial asset), and the fair value of the rights and obligations shall be measured at the fair value on a separate basis.

For full transfer, which satisfies the conditions of derecognition, of the financial assets, the difference between the sum of the book value of the transferred financial assets as at the date of derecognition and the consideration received from such transfer and the accumulated amount of change in fair value originally included in other comprehensive income, which corresponds to the amount in respect of derecognition, shall be recognized in the profit and loss for the current period. If the transfer of the financial assets by the Group is designated as investment in equity instrument held for non-trading purpose measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, the accumulated gains or losses previously included in other comprehensive income shall be transferred out from other comprehensive income and be included in retained earnings.

For transfer in part, which satisfies the conditions of derecognition, of the financial assets, the book value of the entire financial assets before the transfer shall be shared between the derecognized portion and the continuous recognition portion at their respective relative fair value on the date of transfer, and the difference between the sum of the consideration received from derecognition and the accumulated amount of change in fair value originally included in other comprehensive income, which corresponds to the amount in respect of derecognition, and the book value of the derecognized portion as at the date of derecognition shall be included in the profit and loss of the current period. If the transfer of the financial assets by the Group is designated as investment in equity instrument for non-trading purpose measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, the accumulated gains or losses previously included in other comprehensive income shall be transferred out from other comprehensive income and be included in retained earnings.

For full transfer, which does not satisfy the conditions of derecognition, of the financial assets, the Group will continue to recognize the entire financial assets transferred and the consideration received as a result of the asset transfer is recognized as a liability when received.

10.4 Classification, confirmation and measurement of financial liabilities and equity instruments

Pursuant to the contractual terms of the issued financial instruments and the substantive economic condition as reflected, but not in legal terms only, combined with the definitions of financial liabilities and equity instruments, the Group has classified such financial instruments or the components thereof as financial liabilities or equity instruments upon initial recognition.

10.4.1 Classification, confirmation and measurement of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified into financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss of the current period and other financial liabilities upon initial recognition.

10.4.1.1 Financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss of the current period

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss of the current period comprise of financial liabilities held for trading purpose (including derivatives of financial liabilities) and financial liabilities designated as measured at fair value through profit and loss of the current period. Except for derivatives of financial liabilities, which are presented separately, financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss of the current period are presented as financial liabilities held for trading.

Financial liabilities that fulfill one of the following conditions suggest that the Group assumes such financial liabilities for trading purpose:

- Assumption of the relevant financial liabilities is mainly for the purpose of the recent repurchases.
- The relevant financial liabilities, upon initial recognition, are part of a portfolio of identifiable financial instruments under centralized management, and available objective evidence shows the recent and actual existence of a short-term profit-making model.
- The relevant financial liabilities are derivatives, except derivatives which satisfy the definition of financial guarantee contract and derivatives designated as effective hedging instruments.

Financial liabilities can be designated, upon initial recognition, by the Group as financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss of the current period, provided that they have satisfied one of the following conditions: (1) such designation can eliminate or substantially reduce accounting mismatches; (2) managing and evaluating the performance of portfolios of financial liabilities, or portfolios of financial assets and financial liabilities, on fair value basis and reporting internally to key personnel of the Group on this basis in accordance with the risk management or investment strategies specified in formal written documents of the Group; (3) hybrid contracts, with embedded derivatives, have satisfied the conditions.

Financial liabilities held for trading purpose use fair value for subsequent measurement, gains or losses arise from changes in fair value and the dividends or interest expenses relating to such financial liabilities are accounted in the profit and loss of the current period.

For financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss of the current period, changes in fair value of such financial liabilities caused by changes in the Group's own credit risks shall be included in other comprehensive income, and other changes in fair value shall be included in the profit and loss of the current period. On derecognition of such financial liabilities, the accumulated amount of changes in fair value as a result of changes in our own credit risk included previously in other comprehensive income shall be transferred to retained earnings. Dividends or interest expenses relating to such financial liabilities shall be included in the profit and loss of the current period. If handling the effect of changes in credit risk of such financial liabilities according to the aforesaid method would cause or magnify the accounting mismatches in profit and loss, the Group will include all gains or losses of those financial liabilities (including the amount affected by changes in their own credit risk) in the profit and losses of the current period.

10.4.1.2 Other financial liabilities

Excluding transfer of financial assets not complying with derecognition conditions, or financial liabilities as a result of continuous involvement in transferred financial assets, as well as the financial guarantee contracts, the other financial liabilities will be classified as financial liabilities measured at amortized cost, subsequent measurement will be based on amortized cost, gains or losses on derecognition or amortization will be accounted in the profit and loss of the current period.

If the Group and the counterparty have revised or renegotiated the contract, this has not resulted in the derecognition of financial liabilities measured at amortized cost for subsequent measurement, but has caused changes in the contractual cash flows, then the Group should recalculate the book value of such financial liabilities, and the relevant gains or losses shall be accounted in the profit and loss of the current period. The recalculated book value of such financial liabilities will be determined by the Group by discounting the cash flows from the renegotiated or revised contract with the original effect interest rate of the financial liabilities. All costs or expenses incurred in the revision or renegotiation of the contract will be reflected in the adjusted book value of financial liabilities after such revision, and will be amortized during the remaining period of the revised financial liabilities.

10.4.1.2.1 Financial guarantee contract

Financial guarantee contract refers to a contract that requests the issuer to provide a specific amount of compensation to the contract holder who suffers losses when a specific debtor fails to repay the debt on due date according to the initial or revised terms of the debt instrument. In respect of financial liabilities which are not designated at fair value through profit and loss of the current period, or in respect of financial guarantee contract for financial liabilities arising from transfer of financial assets not complying with derecognition conditions or continuous involvement in the transferred financial assets, the measurement after initial recognition will be based on the amount of provision for losses, or the balance of initial recognized amount after deducting the accumulated amortized amount confirmed in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Revenue Standard, whichever the higher.

10.4.2 Derecognition of financial liabilities

When the existing obligations of a financial liability have been wholly or partially discharged, such financial liability or

such part of it will be derecognized. When the Group (as borrower) and the lender enter into an agreement to undertake new financial liabilities for replacing the original financial liabilities, if substantive difference exists in the contractual terms between the new financial liabilities and the original financial liabilities, the Group should derecognize the original financial liabilities while at the same time recognizes the new financial liabilities.

When a financial liability is wholly or partially derecognized, the difference between the book value of the derecognized portion and the consideration paid (including non-cash asset transferred out or new financial liabilities undertaken) will be accounted in the profit and loss of the current period.

10.4.3 Equity instrument

Equity instrument refers to a contract which can prove the ownership of remainder interest in assets after deducting all liabilities of the Group. The Group issues (including refinances), repurchases, sells or cancels equity instruments for treatment of changes in equity. The Group will not recognize changes in the fair value of equity instruments. Trading expenses relating to equity transactions will be deducted from equity.

The Group's distribution to holder of equity instrument is treated as profit distribution, the share dividends paid out will not affect the total equity of shareholders.

10.5 Derivatives and embedded derivatives

Derivatives include foreign exchange forward contract, foreign exchange option contract and interest rate swap contract, etc. Derivatives are measured at fair value initially on the date of signing the relevant contract and will be measured at fair value for subsequent measurement.

For a hybrid contract constituted by an embedded derivative and a master contract, if the master contract is in respect of a financial asset, the Group will not split the embedded derivative from the hybrid contract, but will consider such hybrid contract as a whole unit to which the accounting standards and rules for classification of financial assets are applicable.

If the master contract included in the hybrid contract is not in respect of a financial asset, and fulfills the following conditions at the same time, the Group will split the embedded derivative from the hybrid contract to be treated as a separate subsisting derivative:

- (1) The economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely connected to the economic characteristics and risks of the master contract.
- (2) A separate instrument containing the same terms as the embedded derivative fits the definition of a derivative.
- (3) The hybrid contract is not measured at fair value and changes in fair value are accounted through profit and loss of the current period.

If an embedded derivative is split from the hybrid contract, the accounting treatment adopted by the Group for the master contract within the hybrid contract will be in accordance with the applicable accounting standards and rules. If the Group is unable to measure the fair value of the embedded derivative reliably according to the terms and conditions of the embedded derivative, the fair value of such embedded derivative will be determined by the difference between the fair value of the hybrid contract and the fair value of the master contract. After adoption of the above method, if the fair value of such embedded derivative is still unable to be measured separately on the acquisition date or subsequent balance sheet date, the Group will designate the entire hybrid contract as a financial instrument measured at fair value through profit and loss of the current period.

10.6 Offsetting between financial assets and financial liabilities

When the Group has legal right to offset the recognized financial assets and financial liabilities, and such legal right is enforceable currently, while at the same time the Group plans to perform netting settlement, or to liquidate the financial asset and repay the financial liability at the same time, the amount after offsetting between the financial asset and financial liability will be presented in the balance sheet. Save as said above, the financial asset and financial liability are presented separately in the balance sheet without offsetting each other.

11. Receivables for financing

Among the notes receivable measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, the ones with a term of less than (including) one year since they are acquired will be listed as receivables for financing; the ones with a term of more than (including) one year since they are acquired will be listed as other debt investment. The relevant accounting policy is explained in Note (III), 10.1, 10.2 and 10.3.

12. Inventories

12.1 Categories of inventories

The Group's inventory mainly includes finished products, products in process, raw materials, and contract performance costs held in daily activities. Inventories are initially measured at cost. Cost of inventories comprises all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other expenditures incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

12.2 Valuation method of inventories upon delivery

The actual cost of inventories upon delivery is calculated using the moving weighted average method.

12.3 Basis for determining net realizable value of inventories

The inventory is measured according to cost and net realizable value, whichever is lower, on the date of balance sheet. When the net realizable value is lower than cost, withdraw inventory impairment reserves.

The net realizable value refers to the amount derived by deducting the potential cost, estimated selling expense and relative taxes to the completion date from the estimated sales price of inventory in daily activities. When determining net realizable value of inventories, take the obtained conclusive evidence as basis and consider the purposes of holding inventories and influence of events after the balance sheet date.

For the low-price stocks in large quantity, provision for the inventory price drops will be made based on the categories of stocks; for the stocks that are related to the products manufactured and sold in the same region, that have identical or similar ultimate use or purpose and that are hard to separate from other items when being measured, they are consolidated for provision for the inventory price drops; for other stocks, the provision for the inventory price drops will be made based on the cost of a single stock item in excess of the net realizable value.

After provision for inventory depreciation reserves is made, if the factors resulting in the write-down of inventory impairment have disappeared and causing the net realizable value higher than its book value, such inventory impairment provision are recovered and reversed, and the reversed amount recorded in profits and losses of the current period.

12.4 Inventory count system

The perpetual inventory system is maintained for stock system.

12.5 Amortization method for low cost and short-lived consumable items and packaging materials

Packaging materials and low cost and short-lived consumable items are amortized using the immediate write-off method.

13. Contract assets

13.1 Method and standard for determination of contract assets

Contract assets refer to the Group's right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the Group has transferred to a customer when that right is conditioned on something other than the passage of time. The Group's unconditional (i.e., depending on the passage of time only) right to receive consideration from the customer is separately presented as receivables.

13.2 Methods for determining and accounting of expected credit loss of contract assets

For details of methods for determining and accounting of expected credit loss of contract assets, please refer to Note (III)-10.2 Impairment of financial instruments.

14. Assets held for sale

Non-current assets and disposal groups are classified as held for sale category when the Group recovers the book value through a sale (including an exchange of non-monetary assets that has commercial substance) rather than continuing use.

Non-current assets or disposal groups classified as held for sale are required to satisfy the following conditions at the same time: (1) the asset or disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject to terms that are usual and customary for sales of such asset or disposal group; (2) the sale is highly probable, i.e. the Group has made a resolution about a selling plan and obtained a confirmed purchase commitment and the sale is expected to be completed within one year.

Non-current assets or disposal groups classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of the book value and the net amount of the fair value less the cost of disposal. Where the carrying amount is higher than the net amount of fair value less the cost of disposal, the carrying amount should be reduced to the net amount of fair value less the cost of disposal, and such reduction is recognized as impairment loss of assets and included in profit or loss for the period. In the meantime, provision for impairment of held-for-sale assets is made. When there is an increase in the net amount of fair value of non-current assets held for sale less the cost of disposal at the subsequent balance sheet date, the original deduction should be reversed from impairment loss of assets recognized after the classification as held for sale, and the reversed amount is included in profit or loss for the period. The impairment loss of assets recognized before the classification as held for sale is not reversed.

Non-current assets or non-current assets within disposal groups classified as held for sale are not depreciated or amortized, and the interests and other costs of liabilities of disposal group classified as held for sale continue to be recognized.

All or part of equity investments in an associate or joint venture are classified as held-for-sale assets. For the part that is classified as held for sale, it is no longer accounted through equity method since the date of the classification.

15. Long-term equity investment

15.1 Basis for determining joint control and significant influence over investee

Control is the power to govern an entity through participating in relevant activities of the investee; the investor is able to obtain variable benefits from its activities, and at same time, to use the control rights on the investee to influence the amount of returns. Joint control means that joint control for certain arrangement in accordance with relevant agreements;

activities relevant to the arrangement cannot be decided until obtaining the unanimous consent of parties sharing control right. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies. When determining whether an investing enterprise is able to exercise control or significant influence over an investee, the effect of potential voting rights of the investee, such as current convertible debts, current executable warrants, etc., held by the investing enterprises or other parties shall be considered.

15.2 Determination of initial investment cost

For a long-term equity, investment acquired through a business combination involving enterprises under common control, the shares of merged party's book value of owners' equity in the final controlling party consolidated financial statements obtained on the merger date shall be considered as the initial investment cost of long-term equity investment. The differences between the initial investment cost of long-term equity investment and the paid cash, the transferred non-cash assets and the book value of the assumed debts are adjusted against the capital surplus; if the capital surplus is not sufficient to be offset, the remaining balance is adjusted against retained earnings. In the case of issued equity securities treated as consolidation consideration, share of book value of owner's equity of merged party in the final controlling party consolidated financial statements is regarded as initial investment cost of long-term equity investments on the date of consolidation; capital reserve shall be adjusted in accordance with taking total nominal value of issued share as capital share, the difference between the initial investment cost of long-term equity investments and total book value of issued shares; In case the capital reserve is not enough for writing down, the retained earnings shall be adjusted.

For a long-term equity investment acquired through business combination not involving enterprises under common control, and the merging cost confirmed on the purchased date are regarded as the initial investment cost. In the case that the equity of the acquiree is obtained through multiple deals in stages to finally form the business combination not under the common control, the business combination shall be handled differently based on whether it is "package deal": where it is package deal, the Company accounts each deal as a deal to obtain the control. If the deal is not a "package deal", the sum of the carrying amount of the equity investment of the acquiree plus the cost of the new investment shall be used as the initial investment cost of the long-term equity investment calculated according to the cost method. The equity originally held is accounted for by the equity method, and the relevant other comprehensive income will not be accounted for the time being. Where the original equity investment is an investment in a non-traded equity instrument designated to be measured at fair value and the change in which is included in other comprehensive income, the difference between its fair value and carrying value, and the cumulative change in fair value originally recognized in other comprehensive income, are transferred to retained earnings.

The intermediate expenses made by the combining party or purchaser for audit, legal service, assessment and other management related expenses during the business merger should be included into the current profit and loss as it happens.

Long-term equity investment obtained by other means other than long-term equity investment formed by business

combination shall be initially measured at cost.

15.3 Subsequent measurement and recognition of profit or loss

15.3.1 Long-term equity investment accounted for using the cost method

Long-term equity investments in subsidiaries are accounted for using the cost method in the Company's financial statements. A subsidiary is an investee that is controlled by the Group.

The long-term equity investment accounted by the cost method shall be measured at its initial investment cost. If there are additional investments or disinvestments, the long-term equity investment cost shall be adjusted. Income from the investment in the current period shall be recognized in accordance with the cash dividends or profits declared and issued by the investee.

15.3.2 Long-term equity investment accounted for using the equity method

Except for investments in associates and joint ventures that are wholly or partly classified as holding assets for sale, the Group accounts for investment in associates and joint ventures using the equity method. An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence and a joint venture is an entity over which the Group can only exercise joint control along with other investors on the investee's net assets.

Under the equity method, where the initial investment cost of a long-term equity investment exceeds the Group's share of the fair value of the investee's identifiable net assets at the time of acquisition, no adjustment is made to the initial investment cost. Where the initial investment cost is less than the Group's share of the fair value of the investee's identifiable net assets at the time of acquisition, the difference is recognized in profit or loss for the period, and the cost of the long-term equity investment is adjusted accordingly.

Under the equity method, the Group recognizes its share of the net profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the investee for the period as investment income or loss and comprehensive income for the period, meanwhile, the book value of the long-term equity investment shall be adjusted; The Group shall accordingly reduce the book value of the long-term equity investment in terms of the part that shall be enjoyed according to the profit or cash dividends declared by the invested unit to be distributed; For other changes in the owners' equity of the invested unit other than net profits and losses, other comprehensive incomes and the profit distribution, the book value of long-term equity investment shall be adjusted and be included into the capital reserves. The Group shall, on the ground of the fair value of all identifiable assets of the invested entity when it obtains the investment, recognize the attributable share of the net profits and losses of the invested entity after it adjusts the net profits of the invested entity. If the accounting policies and accounting periods adopted by the invested unit are different from those adopted by the Group, the adjustment shall be made for the financial statements of

the invested unit in accordance with the accounting policies and accounting periods of the Group to recognize the investment income and other comprehensive incomes. For the transaction incurred between the group and associated enterprises and joint ventures, invested or sold assets don't constitute a business, the part that doesn't achieve internal transaction profit or loss or belongs to the Group calculated according to the enjoyed ratio will be offset, and the profit or loss on investment will be confirmed on this basis. But for the unrealized loss arising from the internal transaction between the Group and the invested unit, if such transaction loss is defined as the impairment loss of the transferred asset, they cannot be offset.

When the Group determines the net loss of the invested unit that shall be shared, it is necessary to write-down the book value of the long-term equity investment and other long-term equities substantially constituting the net investment of the invested unit to zero as a limit. Besides, if the Group is obliged to bear extra loss for the invested unit, it shall be necessary to determine provisions and record them to current investment loss in compliance with obligations expected to be assumed. If the invested unit realizes any net profits later, the Group shall, after the amount of its attributable share of profits offsets its attributable share of the un-confirmed losses, resume recognizing its attributable share of profits.

15.4 Disposal of long-term equity investments

On disposal of a long-term equity investment, the difference between the proceeds actually received and the carrying amount is recognized in profit or loss for the period.

16. Fixed assets

16.1 Recognition criteria for fixed assets

Fixed assets are tangible assets that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and have useful lives of more than one accounting year. A fixed asset is recognized only when it is probable that economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to the Group and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Fixed assets are initially measured at cost.

Subsequent expenditures incurred for the fixed asset are included in the cost of the fixed asset and if it is probable that economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to the Group and the subsequent expenditures can be measured reliably. Meanwhile the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. Other subsequent expenditures are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

16.2 Depreciation of each category of fixed assets

A fixed asset is depreciated over its useful life using the straight-line method since the month subsequent to the one in which it is ready for intended use. The useful life, estimated net residual value rate and annual depreciation rate of each

category of fixed assets are as follows:

Class	Depreciation period	Residual value rate (%)	Annual depreciation rate (%)
Buildings and constructions	20 years	10	4.5
General-purpose equipment	3-5 years	10	18.0-30.0
Special-purpose equipment	3-5 years	10	18.0-30.0
Means of transportation	5 years	10	18.0

Estimated net residual value of a fixed asset is the estimated amount that the Group would currently obtain from disposal of the asset, after deducting the estimated costs of disposal, if the asset were already of the age and in the condition expected at the end of its useful life.

16.3 Other explanations

If a fixed asset is upon disposal or no future economic benefits are expected to be generated from its use or disposal, the fixed asset is derecognized. When a fixed asset is sold, transferred, retired or damaged, the amount of any proceeds on disposal of the asset net of the carrying amount and related taxes is recognized in profit or loss for the period.

The Group reviews the useful life and estimated net residual value of a fixed asset and the depreciation method applied at least once at each financial year-end, and account for any change as a change in an accounting estimate.

17. Construction in process

Construction in progress is measured at its actual costs. The actual costs include various construction expenditures during the construction period, borrowing costs capitalized before it is ready for intended use and other relevant costs. Construction in progress is not depreciated. Construction in progress is transferred to a fixed asset when it is ready for intended use.

18. Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition & construction or production of assets eligible for capitalization shall be capitalized when assets expenditure, borrowing costs and necessary construction or production for bringing assets to expected conditions for use or marketing have taken place; when construction or production of assets ready for capitalization reach to expected conditions for use or marketing, capitalization shall be ceased. Other borrowing expenses are recognized as expenses in the current period.

Where funds are borrowed under a specific-purpose borrowing, the amount of interest to be capitalized is the actual interest expense incurred on that borrowing for the period less any bank interest earned from depositing the borrowed funds before

being used on the asset or any investment income on the temporary investment of those funds. Where funds are borrowed under general-purpose borrowings, the Group determines the amount of interest to be capitalized on such borrowings by applying a capitalization rate to the weighted average of the excess of cumulative expenditures on the asset over the amounts of specific-purpose borrowings. The capitalization rate is the weighted average of the interest rates applicable to the general-purpose borrowings. During the capitalization period, exchange differences related to a specific-purpose borrowing denominated in foreign currency are all capitalized. Exchange differences in connection with general-purpose borrowings are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

19. Intangible assets

19.1 Intangible assets valuation method, service life and impairment test

Intangible assets include land use right, intellectual property (IP), application software, and franchise, etc.

An intangible asset is measured initially at cost. When an intangible asset with a finite useful life is available for use, its original cost is amortized over its estimated useful life using the straight-line method. The useful life and predicted net residual value of various intangible assets are shown as follows:

Class	Service life	Salvage value rate (%)
Land use right	40 or 50 years	-
IP Right	10 Years	-
Application Software	5-10 years	-
Franchise	Franchised operating period	-

The fees charged by the Group to those who acquire public products and services during the project operation period do not constitute an unconditional right to receive cash. When the PPP project assets are ready for their intended use, the difference between the consideration amount of the relevant PPP project assets or the amount of confirmed construction income and the amount of cash (or other financial assets) that is entitled to receive a determinable amount will be recognized as intangible assets.

For an intangible asset with a finite useful life, the Group reviews the useful life and amortization method at the end of the period, and makes adjustments when necessary.

For the impairment test of intangible assets, please refer to Note (III), 20. Long-term asset impairment.

19.2 Accounting policy for internal research and development expenditure

Expenditure during the research phase is recognized as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

Expenditure during the development phase that meets all of the following conditions at the same time is recognized as intangible asset. Expenditure during development phase that does not meet the following conditions is recognized in profit or loss for the period.

- (1) It is technically feasible to complete the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale;
- (2) The Group has the intention to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it;
- (3) The Group can demonstrate the ways in which the intangible asset will generate economic benefits, including the evidence of the existence of a market for the output of the intangible asset or the intangible asset itself or, if it is to be used internally, the usefulness of the intangible asset;
- (4) The availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and the ability to use or sell the intangible asset; and
- (5) The expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development phase can be reliably measured.

If the expenditures cannot be distinguished between the research phase and development phase, the Group recognizes all of them in profit or loss for the period. The costs of the intangible assets generated by internal development activities only include the total expenditure incurred from the time point when the capitalization conditions are available to the point when the intangible assets are used for their intended purposes; for the expenditure that already becomes an expenditure in the profit and loss statement before the capitalization conditions are available during development of the same intangible asset, no adjustment will be made.

20. Long-term assets impairment

The Group assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is any indication that the long-term equity investment, fixed assets, construction in process, and intangible assets with a finite useful life may be impaired. If there is any indication that such assets may be impaired, recoverable amounts are estimated for such assets. Intangible assets with indefinite useful life and intangible assets not yet available for use are tested for impairment annually, irrespective of whether there is any indication that the assets may be impaired.

Recoverable amount is estimated on individual basis. If it is not practical to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the recoverable amount of the asset group to which the asset belongs will be estimated. The recoverable amount is determined by the higher of 1) net amount of fair value of the asset or asset group deducted by the disposal expenses; or 2) the present value of the expected future cash flows of the asset or asset group.

If the recoverable amount of an asset or an asset group is less than its carrying amount, the deficit is accounted as an impairment provision and is recognized in profit or loss for the period.

Goodwill impairment test shall be conducted at the end of each year at least. Goodwill impairment test shall be conducted in accordance with the concerned asset group or asset portfolio. That is to allocate the book value of goodwill to the asset group or asset portfolio that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination in a reasonable way from the date of purchasing. When recoverable amount of apportion-included asset group or asset portfolio of goodwill is less than book value of goodwill, impairment loss shall be recognized. Firstly, amount of impairment loss shall be apportioned to the book value of goodwill of the said asset group or asset portfolio, and then book value of other assets, except for goodwill, in asset group or asset portfolio shall be abated in proportion.

Once the impairment loss of such assets is recognized, it cannot be reversed in any subsequent period.

21. Long-term deferred expenses

Long-term deferred expenses are the expenses that are already incurred but will be shared in the current reporting period and later periods with amortization term of more than one year, mainly for the expenses on betterment of leased fixed assets and employee housing loan deferred interest. Long-term deferred expenses are evenly amortized in installments in three to five years during the expected benefit period.

22. Contract liabilities

Contract liabilities refer to the obligation of the Group to transfer goods or services to customers for consideration received or receivable from customers. Contract assets and contract liabilities under the same contract are presented in net terms.

23. Employee compensation

23.1 Accountant arrangement method of short-term remuneration

During accounting period when the Group's employees provide services, actual short-term remuneration shall be recognized as the liabilities and current profit and loss or relevant asset cost. The Group's employee benefits and welfare are included into current profit and loss or relevant asset cost according to actual amount occurred during the period. If the employee benefits and welfare is non-monetary, it shall be measured according to its fair value.

During the accounting period that the employees service the Group, the Group pays social insurance premiums such as medical insurance premium, industrial injury insurance premium, maternity insurance premium and housing accumulation fund for its employees, as well as labor union expenditure and employee education expenses calculated and withdrawn according to the regulations, corresponding employee remuneration amount shall be calculated and determined in

accordance with specified calculation and withdrawal basis and proportion to recognize corresponding liabilities and included into the current profit and loss or relevant asset cost.

23.2 Accountant arrangement method of post-employment benefits

All post-employment benefits shall be considered as the defined contribution plan.

In the accounting period when the employee serves for the Group, the deposited amount calculated based on defined contribution plan shall be recognized as liabilities and included in the current profit and loss or relevant asset cost.

23.3 Accountant arrangement method of the termination benefits

Where the Group provides termination benefits, the employee remuneration liabilities caused by such termination benefits will be determined as the following date, whichever is earlier, and will be included in the current profit and loss: 1) When the Group cannot unilaterally withdraw the termination benefits provided due to labor relation cancellation plan or employee lay-off suggestion; or 2) when the Group determines costs or expenses in relation with the restructuring of the paid termination benefits.

24. Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation related to a contingency such as products quality assurance, etc. And it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and the amount of the obligation can be measured reliably.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the balance sheet date, taking into account factors pertaining to a contingency such as the risks, uncertainties and time value of money. Where the effect of the time value of money is material, the amount of the provision is determined by discounting the related future cash outflows.

25. Share-based payment

Share-based payment refers to a transaction in which the Group grants the equity instruments or undertakes the equity-instrument-based liabilities in return for services from employees. The Group's share-based payment is an equity-settled share-based payment.

25.1 Equity-settled share-based payments

Equity-settled share-based payments in exchange for services rendered by employees are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted to employees at the grant date. Such amount is recognized as related costs or expenses on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, with a corresponding increase in capital reserve.

At each balance sheet date during the vesting period, the Group makes the best estimate according to the subsequent latest information of change in the number of employees who are granted with options that may vest, etc. and revises the number of equity instruments expected to vest. The effect of the above estimate is recognized as related costs or expenses, with a corresponding adjustment to capital reserve.

25.2 Accounting treatment related to implementation, modification and termination of share-based payment arrangement

In case the Group modifies a share-based payment arrangement, if the modification increases the fair value of the equity instruments granted, the Group will include the incremental fair value of the equity instruments granted in the measurement of the amount recognized for services received. If the modification increases the number of the equity instruments granted, the Group will include the fair value of additional equity instruments granted in the measurement of the amount recognized for services received. The increase in the fair value of the equity instruments granted is the difference between fair value of the equity instruments before and after the modification on the date of the modification. If the Group modifies the terms or conditions of the share-based payment arrangement in a manner that reduces the total fair value of the share-based payment arrangement, or is not otherwise beneficial to the employee, the Group will continue to account for the services received as if that modification had not occurred, other than a cancellation of some or all the equity instruments granted.

If cancellation of the equity instruments granted occurs during the vesting period, the Group will account for the cancellation of the equity instruments granted as an acceleration of vesting, and recognize immediately the amount that otherwise would have been recognized over the remainder of the vesting period in profit or loss for the period, with a corresponding recognition in capital reserve. When the employee or counterparty can choose whether to meet the non-vesting condition but the condition is not met during the vesting period, the Group treats it as a cancellation of the equity instruments granted.

26. Revenue

26.1 Accounting policies applied in revenue recognition and measurement

The revenue of the Group is mainly generated from business types as follows:

(1) Revenue from sale of products

Product sales revenue is the revenue from sales of video surveillance products, smart home products, robotics products and other products of the Group.

(2) Project construction revenue

Project construction revenue is the revenue from constructions related to intelligent security solution projects and PPP projects provided by the Group.

(3) Cloud service and other service revenue

Revenue from cloud services and other services refers to cloud services such as storage services, video services, and telephone services provided by the Group, maintenance services related to security projects, and other services, etc.

When (or as) a performance obligation in a contract was satisfied, i.e., when (or as) the customer obtains control of relevant goods or services, the Group recognizes as revenue the amount of the transaction price that is allocated to that performance obligation. A performance obligation is the Group's commitment to transfer to a customer a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct, in a contract with the customer. The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties and amounts that the Group expects to refund to the customer.

The Group evaluates the contract on the commencement date of the contract, identifies the individual performance obligations contained in the contract and determines whether each individual performance obligation is to be performed over a certain period of time or at a certain point in time. Revenue is recognized over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met: (1) the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance as the Group performs; (2) the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or (3) the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date. Otherwise, revenue is recognized at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct good or service.

The Group adopts the output method to determine the progress of performance, that is, the progress of contract performance is determined according to the value of the goods or services that have been transferred to the customer in the view of the customer. When the performance progress cannot be reasonably determined, and the costs incurred can be expected to be compensated, the Group recognizes revenue based on the amount of costs incurred until the performance progress can be reasonably determined.

If the contract contains two or more performance obligations, the Group allocates the transaction price to each single performance obligation on the contract start date in accordance with the relative proportion of the individual selling price of the goods or services promised by each single performance obligation. However, if there is strong evidence that the contract discount or variable consideration is only related to one or more (but not all) performance obligations in the contract, the Group allocates the contract discount or variable consideration to the relevant one or more performances obligation. Individual selling price refers to the price at which the Group sells goods or services to customers separately. Where the individual selling price cannot be directly observed, the Group comprehensively considers all relevant information that can be reasonably obtained, and uses the observable input value to the maximum to estimate the individual selling price.

If there is variable consideration in the contract, the Group determines the best estimate of variable consideration based on the expected value or the most likely amount. The transaction price including variable consideration shall not exceed the amount that is likely to cause no significant reversal of accumulated recognized revenue when the relevant uncertainty is eliminated. At each balance sheet date, the Group re-estimates the amount of variable consideration that should be included in the transaction price.

For sales with sales return terms attached, as the customer obtains ownership of related goods, the Group recognizes revenue in accordance with the consideration (excluding expected refund amounts due to sales returns) that the Group is expected to receive due to the transfer of goods or services to the customer, and recognizes expected liabilities in accordance with expected refund amounts due to sales returns. The remaining amount, subsequent to deduction of expected costs from collecting the goods (including the decrease in value of the returned goods), is recognized as an asset in accordance with the carrying amount during the expected transfer of returned goods after deducting the costs of the above net assets carried forward.

For sales with quality assurance clauses, if the quality assurance provides a separate service beyond the assurance to the customer that the goods or services sold meet established standards, the quality assurance constitutes a single performance obligation. Otherwise, the Group conducts accounting for quality assurance responsibilities in accordance with the *Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 13-Contingencies*.

The additional purchase option of customers includes customer reward incentives. With respect to the additional purchase option with material rights provided to customers, the Group regards it as a single performance obligation, and recognizes relevant revenue upon obtaining the control over relevant goods or services by the customers who exercise the purchase option in future or upon lapse of such option. If a stand-alone selling price of the additional purchase option of customers is not directly observable, the Group shall consider all relevant information including the difference in discount obtained with and without the exercise of such option by customers and the possibility of exercising such option by customers during estimation.

If there is a significant financing component in the contract, the Group determines the transaction price based on the amount payable in cash when the customer assumes control of the goods or services. The difference between the transaction price and the contract consideration is amortized using the effective interest rate method during the contract period. On the contract commencement date, the Group does not consider the significant financing components in the contract if the interval between the customer obtaining control of the goods or services and the price being paid by the customer is not more than one year.

The Group judges whether the Group's identity is the principal or agent when engaging in transactions based on whether it has control over the goods or services before transferring the goods or services to customers. If the Group is able to control the goods or services before transferring them to customers, the Group is the principal responsible person, and revenue is recognized based on the total amount of consideration received or receivable; otherwise, the Group is an agent

and recognizes revenue based on the amount of commissions or fees which the Group is expected to be entitled to charge. The amount of commissions or fees is determined based on the total amount of consideration received or receivable net of the amount payable to other parties.

When the Group collects amounts of sold goods or services in advance from the customer, the Group will firstly recognize the amounts as a liability and then transfer to revenue until satisfying relevant performance obligations. When the advances from customers is non-refundable and the customer may give up all or part of contract right, and the Group is expected to be entitled to obtain amounts associated with contract rights given up by the customer, the above amounts shall be proportionally recognized as revenue in accordance with the model of exercising contract rights by the customer; otherwise, the Group will transfer the relevant balance of the above liability to revenue only when the probability is extremely low for the customer to satisfy remaining performance obligations.

The Group, as a private capital, entered into a PPP project contract with the government and provided construction, operation, maintenance and other services. The Group identifies each individual performance obligation in the contract, and allocates the transaction price to each performance obligation based on the relative proportion of the stand-alone selling price of each performance obligation. When providing construction services or outsourcing projects to other parties, whether the identity of the Group is the principle or agent is determined, and then accounting for construction revenue to confirm the contract assets is made. After the PPP project is ready for use, the Group recognizes revenue related to operation and maintenance services.

27. Cost of contract

27.1 Cost of obtaining a contract

Incremental costs incurred by the Group to obtain a contract (that is, costs that would not have occurred without a contract) and expected to be recovered are recognized as an asset, and amortized using the same basis as revenue recognition for the goods or services to which the asset relates, and included in current profit or loss. If the amortization period of the asset does not exceed one year, it is included in current profit or loss when it occurs. Other expenses incurred by the Group in order to obtain the contract shall be included in current profit or loss when incurred, unless it is clearly borne by the customer.

27.2 Cost of contract fulfillment

The cost of the Group's performance of a contract that does not fall within the scope of accounting standards other than the revenue standard and meets the following conditions is recognized as an asset: (1) The cost is directly related to a current or anticipated contract; (2) The cost increases the Group's resources for fulfilling performance obligations in the future; (3) The cost is expected to be recovered. The aforesaid assets are amortized on the same basis as the recognition of income from goods or services related to the assets, and are included in the current profit or loss. The Group's asset in

relation to contract costs are mainly contract performance costs, and they are included in inventories based on their current nature.

27.3 Impairment losses on assets related to contract costs

In determining impairment losses on assets related to contract costs, impairment losses are first determined for other assets recognized in accordance with other relevant ASBEs and related to the contract. Then, for assets related to contract costs whose carrying value is higher than the difference between the following two items, the Group makes provision for impairment for the excess to be recognized as asset impairment losses: (1) the remaining amount of consideration expected to be obtained by the Group for the transfer of goods or services related to the asset; (2) the estimated costs to be incurred in connection with the transfer of such relevant goods or services.

After provision for impairment is made for the asset related to contract costs, if the difference between the above two items is higher than the carrying value of the asset due to changes in the factors of impairment in previous periods, the original provision for impairment of the asset is reversed and included in the current profit or loss, but the carrying value of the asset after the reversal shall not exceed the carrying value of the asset on the reversal date assuming no provision for impairment is made.

28. Types of governmental subsidies and accounting treatment methods

Government subsidies refer to the monetary and non-monetary assets obtained by the Group from the government for free. Government subsidies are recognized when they can meet the conditions attached to the government subsidies and can be received.

If a government subsidy is a monetary asset, it shall be measured at the amount received or receivable.

28.1 Judgment basis and Accountant treatment of government subsidy related to assets

The government subsidies for Chongqing Manufacture Base construction and etc. are used for constructions and forms long-term assets, and therefore are categorized as government subsidy related to assets.

A government grant related to an asset is recognized as deferred income, and it should be evenly amortized to profit or loss over the useful life of the related asset.

28.2 Judgment basis and accountant treatment of government subsidy related to income

The Group receives government subsidies including subsidies for special projects and Value-Added-Tax refund, etc., which are used to compensate the group-related costs or losses, and therefore are categorized as government subsidy related to income.

For a government grant related to income, if the subsidy is a compensation for related expenses or losses to be incurred in subsequent periods, it is recognized as deferred income, and recognized in profit or loss over the periods in which the related costs or losses are recognized; If the subsidy, such as VAT refund, is a compensation for related expenses or losses already incurred, it is recognized immediately in profit or loss for the period.

For government subsidies related to the Group's daily operations shall be booked into other income; for those not related to the Group's daily operations, shall be booked into non-operating income/expense.

29. Deferred tax assets / deferred tax liabilities

The income tax expenses include current income tax and deferred income tax.

29.1 Current income tax

At the balance sheet date, current income tax liabilities (or assets) for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be paid (or recovered) according to the requirements of tax laws.

29.2 Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities

For temporary differences between the carrying amounts of certain assets or liabilities and their tax base, or between the nil carrying amount of those items that are not recognized as assets or liabilities and their tax base that can be determined according to tax laws, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized through the balance sheet liability method.

Deferred tax is generally recognized for all temporary differences. Deferred tax assets for deductible temporary differences are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized. However, for temporary differences associated with the initial recognition of goodwill and the initial recognition of an asset or liability arising from a transaction (not a business combination) that affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profits (or deductible losses) at the time of transaction, no deferred tax asset or liability is recognized.

For deductible losses and tax credits that can be carried forward, deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible losses and tax credits can be utilized.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments are only recognized to the extent that it is probable that there will be taxable profits against which to utilize the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

On the balance sheet date, the deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are measured at the applicable tax rates in the period in which the related assets are recovered or the related liabilities are recovered in accordance with the tax laws.

Current and deferred tax expenses or income are recognized in profit or loss for the period, except when they arise from transactions or events that are directly recognized in other comprehensive income or in shareholders' equity, in which case they are recognized in other comprehensive income or in shareholders' equity; and when they arise from business combinations, in which case they adjust the carrying amount of goodwill.

At the balance sheet date, the carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed and reduced if it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available in the future to allow the benefit of deferred tax assets to be utilized. Such reduction in amount is reversed when it becomes probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available.

29.3 Offset of income tax

When the Group has a legal right to settle on a net basis and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset and presented on a net basis.

When the Group has a legal right to settle current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis, and deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis or to realize the assets and liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax assets or liabilities are expected to be reversed, deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset and presented on a net basis.

30. Lease

Lease refers to a contract that conveys the right to use an asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

The Group assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease at the inception date. The Group does not re-assess whether

a contract contains a lease unless the terms and conditions of the contract are changed.

30.1 The Group as the lessee

30.1.1 Separating components of lease

In case the contract contains one or more lease and non-lease components, the Group separates each lease component and non-lease component, and allocates the consideration to the lease and non-lease components based on the proportion of relative stand-alone prices of the components.

30.1.2 Right-of-use assets

The Group recognizes the right-of-use assets for leases on the commencement date of the lease term, except for short-term lease and lease of low-value assets. The commencement date of the lease term refers to the date from which the lessor makes the leased assets available for use by the Group. Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost. The cost includes:

- Initial measurement amount of lease liabilities;
- Amount of lease payment made at or before the commencement date of the lease, less any lease incentives received;
- Initial direct costs incurred by the Group;
- An estimate of any costs to be incurred by the Group in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, or restoring the site on which it is located, or restoring the leased assets to the conditions as agreed under the terms of the lease, excluding costs incurred to produce inventories.

The Group calculates depreciation of the right-of-use assets in accordance with the relevant depreciation provisions of *Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 4 - Fixed Assets*. The right-of-use asset is depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and the useful life of the right-of-use asset, unless there is a transfer of ownership or purchase option which is reasonably certain to be exercised at the end of the lease term.

The Group determines whether the right-of-use assets are impaired and accounts for the identified impairment loss in accordance with the provisions of *Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 8 - Impairment of Assets*.

30.1.3 Lease liabilities

The Group initially measures the lease liability on the commencement date at an amount equal to the present value of the lease payments during the lease term that are not paid at that date, except short-term lease and lease of low-value assets. In calculating the present value of the lease payments, the Group adopts the interest rate implicit in the lease as the discount rate. The Group uses its incremental borrowing rate if the interest rate implicit in the lease cannot be readily determined.

Lease payments refer to the payments made by the Group to the lessor in connection with the right to use the leased asset during the lease term, including:

- Fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable;

- The exercise price of a purchase option, if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option;
- Payments for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising the option to terminate the lease;
- Amounts expected to be payable by the Group under residual value guarantees.

After the commencement date of the lease term, the Group calculates interest expense of lease liabilities in each period of lease term at fixed periodic rate and recognizes in the current loss and profit or relevant asset costs.

After the commencement date of the lease term, the Group re-measures the lease liability and adjusts the corresponding right-of-use assets under the following circumstances. If the carrying value of the right-of-use assets has been reduced to zero while the lease liability needs to be further reduced, the Group will recognize the difference into the current loss and profit:

- In case of any change of the lease term or any change in the valuation of the purchase option, the Group re-measures the lease liability at the present value calculated based on the modified lease payments and the revised discount rate;
- In the event of any change in the amount expected to be payable based on the residual value guarantees, the Group re-measures the lease liability at the present value calculated based on the changed lease payments and the original discount rate.

30.1.4 Short-term lease and lease of low-value assets

The Group has elected not to recognize the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. Short-term lease refers to lease with a term no more than 12 months from the commencement date of lease term and without purchase option. Lease of low-value assets refers to lease for single lease asset with low value when it is new. The Group recognizes lease payments under short-term leases and leases of low-value assets as the current loss and profit or the relevant asset costs on a straight-line basis over each period during the lease term.

30.1.5 Lease modification

In case of lease modification, the Group makes accounting treatment of such lease change as a separate lease if all of the following conditions are met:

- Such lease modification increases the scope of the lease by adding the right to use one or more lease assets;
- The increased consideration is commensurate with the stand-alone price for the increase in scope and any appropriate adjustments to reflect the circumstances of the particular contract.

Where accounting treatment is not made for lease modification as a separate lease, at the effective date of lease modification, the Group reallocates the contract consideration after the modification, redetermines the lease term, and re-measures the lease liability based on the present value calculated according to the modified lease payments and the revised discount rate.

In the event that the lease scope is decreased or the lease term is shortened as a result of the lease modification, the Group

reduces the carrying amount of the right-of-use assets, and recognizes the relevant gains or losses relating to the partial or full termination of the lease in the income statement; for the lease liabilities re-measured due to other lease modifications, the Group adjusts the carrying amount of the right-of-use assets accordingly.

30.1.6 Sale-leaseback transactions

The Group as the seller-lessee

The Group assesses and determines whether the transfer of the asset in sale and leaseback transaction qualifies as a sale in accordance with the provisions of *Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 14 - Revenue*. If the transfer does not qualify as a sale, the Group continues to recognize the transferred asset and at the same time recognize a financial liability equal to the transfer proceeds and account for the financial liability in accordance with the provisions of *Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 22 - Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments*. If the transfer of the asset qualifies as a sale, the Group measures the right-of-use asset arising from the leaseback as the proportion of the previous carrying amount of the asset that relates to the right of use retained. The gain or loss recognized is limited to the proportion of the total gain or loss that relates to the rights transferred to the lessor.

30.2 The Group as the lessor

30.2.1 Separating components of lease

In case the contract contains both lease and non-lease components, the Group allocates the contract consideration in accordance with the provisions of *Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 14 - Revenue* on portion of transaction prices, based on the respective stand-alone prices of the lease component and the non-lease component.

30.2.2 Classification of lease

Finance lease is a lease that substantially transfers all the risks and rewards of incidental to ownership of an underlying asset. Operating lease refers to the leases other than finance lease.

30.2.2.1 The Group records the operating lease business as the lessor

The Group recognizes the lease payments from operating leases as rental income on a straight-line basis for all periods over the lease term. The Group's initial direct costs incurred in connection with operating leases is capitalized as incurred, recognized in the income statement over the lease term on the same basis as the lease income.

30.2.2.2 The Group records the finance lease business as the lessor

On the commencement date of the lease term, the Group uses the net lease investment as the carrying value of the finance lease receivables and derecognizes the finance lease assets. Net lease investment is the sum of present value of unguaranteed residual value and lease payments receivable discounted at the interest rate implicit in lease on the

commencement date of the lease term.

Lease payments receivable, which refer to amounts receivable by the Group from the lessee for conveying the right to use the leased assets during the lease term, include:

- Fixed payment including in-substance fixed payments by the lessee, less any lease incentives payable;
- The exercise price of a purchase option, if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option;
- Payments for terminating the lease (if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising the option to terminate the lease);
- Residual value guarantees provided to the Group by the lessee, a party related to the lessee, or a third party unrelated to the lessor that is capable of discharging the obligations under the guarantee.

The Group calculates and recognizes the interest income in each period of the lease term according to the fixed periodic interest rate.

30.2.3 Lease modification

In case of a modification of the operating lease, the Group accounts for it as a new lease as of the effective date of the modification, any prepaid or accrued lease payments relating to the original lease are considered as payments for the new lease .

In case of modification of finance lease, the Group accounts for the modification of a finance lease as a separate lease if all of the following conditions are met:

- The modification increases the scope of the lease by adding the right to use one or more lease assets;
- The consideration for the lease increases by an amount that is commensurate with the stand-alone price for the increase in scope, and any appropriate adjustments to that price to reflect the circumstances of the particular contract.

If a modification of finance lease is not accounted for as a separate lease, the Group accounts for the changed lease under the following circumstances:

- If the modification becomes effective on the commencement date of the lease and the lease is classified as an operating lease, the Group accounts for it as a new lease from the effective date of the lease modification and measures as the net lease investment prior to the effective date of the lease modification as the carrying value of the leased asset.
- If the modification becomes effective on the commencement date of the lease and the lease is classified as a finance lease, the Group accounts for it in accordance with the provisions of *Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 22 - Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments* regarding the modification or renegotiation of contracts.

30.2.4 Sale and leaseback transaction

The Group as the buyer-lessor

If the transfer of the asset in a sale and leaseback transaction does not qualify as a sale, the Group does not recognize the transferred asset, but recognizes a financial asset equal to the transfer proceeds and account for the financial asset in accordance with the provisions of *Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 22 - Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments*. If the transfer of the asset qualifies as a sale, the Group accounts for the purchase of the asset in accordance with other applicable Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises and account for the lease of the asset.

31. Important judgments while applying accounting policy, and key assumptions and uncertainty factors applied for accounting estimate

During the process of using accounting policy described in note (III), due to the uncertainty in operation activities, the group should judge, estimate and assume the book value of the report items which may not be metered reliably. These judgments, estimates and assumptions are based on the historical experience of the Group's management and other related factors. Differences may exist between the actual results and the Group's estimate.

The Group regularly reviews the above judgments, assumptions and estimations on the basis of continuous operation. If the changes of accounting estimate only influence current period, the influence amount will be affirmed during the changing period; if it influences the current period and subsequent periods, the influence amount will be recognized in the current period and future period.

- Key assumptions and uncertainties used in accounting estimate

On balance sheet date, key assumptions and uncertainties for performing accounting estimates on book value of assets and liabilities in subsequent future periods are:

Impairment provision for inventories

Except for contract performance costs, inventories are measured at the lower of cost or net realizable value. For raw materials, the latest or future actual purchase price is used as the basis for determining the net realizable value; For products in progress, the actual selling price of the latest or future finished product minus the estimated costs and costs that will be incurred when similar products are completed in the current period, the estimated selling expenses and related taxes to be incurred, is used as the basis for determining the net realizable value; For finished products, the actual selling price of the latest or future finished product minus the estimated selling expenses and related taxes will be incurred, is used as the basis for determining the net realizable value. The Group will regularly conduct a comprehensive stocktaking to review the impairment circumstances on defective, obsoleted or slow-moving inventory if any; in addition, the Group's management will regularly review the impairment circumstance of inventory with long storage time according to the inventory aging list. The review procedure includes the comparison between book value of defective, obsoleted or slow-moving inventories and inventory with long storage time and its corresponding net realizable value in order to determine whether to withdraw

provisions on the defective, obsoleted or slow-moving inventory and inventory with long storage time. Based on the above procedure, the Group's management deems that the full provision amounts have been withdrawn for inventory. For details, please refer to Note (V) 8.

Impairment of accounts receivable

Except for accounts receivable whose credit losses are determined on the basis of individual basis, the Group adopts an impairment matrix on a portfolio basis to determine its expected credit loss of the relevant accounts receivable. The Group divides the risk characteristics according to the region and object of its business, and divides the relevant accounts receivable into different portfolios. Based on the historical loss rate and consider reasonable and well-founded forward-looking information in the industry, the Group determines the proportion of corresponding loss reserves for different portfolios of various types of accounts receivable. As of December 31, 2022, based on the historically loss rate and consider reasonable and well-founded forward-looking information in the industry, the Group determines the corresponding proportion of loss provision for accounts receivable. The amount of the provision for expected credit losses will change as the estimation of the Group. The details on the provision for expected credit losses of the accounts receivable of the Group are given in Note (V) 4.

Useful life and predicted net residual value of fixed asset

The Group's estimation of fixed assets useful life is based on the historical experience of actual usable term of fixed assets with similar properties and functions, the estimation of predicted net residual value is the amount obtained currently by the Group from the assets after deducting the anticipated disposal expense based on the anticipated status assuming the conditions that fixed assets' predicted useful life expires and fixed assets are at the end of useful life. The Group shall conduct the review on the predicted service life and predicted net residual value of fixed assets at least annually. For the current reporting period, the Group's management did not see signs either indicating a shortened or extended useful life of the Group's fixed asset or indicating a change in predicted net residual value.

Accrued liabilities of product quality warranty

Accrued liabilities of product quality assurance are costs and expenses incurred to meet the established standards of product quality assurance obligations to customers in accordance with the product contract; the Group made such an estimation according to the predicted repair and replacement cost of relevant products. The estimation considers the product claim rate trend, historic defect rate, industry practice and other major estimations. The management deems that the current estimation on accrued liabilities of product quality warranty is reasonable, however, the Group will continue to review the conditions of product repairs, and will conduct adjustment if any sign indicating the need to make adjustments on accounting estimates.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities

Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are measured at the applicable income tax rate during the period when the relevant asset is expected to be recovered or the relevant debt is expected to be paid off. The expected applicable income tax rate is determined according to the relevant current tax regulations and the actual situation of the Group. If the estimated income tax rate is different from the original estimate, the management of the Group will adjust it.

The realization of deferred income tax assets mainly depends on the actual future taxable income, taxable temporary differences, and the effective tax rate of temporary difference in the future applicable years. If the actual taxable income and taxable temporary differences in the future is less than the estimation, or actual tax rate is lower than the estimation, then the confirmed deferred income tax assets will be reversed and confirmed in the income statement during the corresponding period. If the actual taxable income and taxable temporary differences in the future is more than the estimation, or actual tax rate is higher than the estimation, then the deferred tax assets that are partially unrecognized deductible losses and deductible temporary differences will be recognized and confirmed in the income statement during the corresponding period.

Goodwill impairment

When performing impairment test on goodwill, the predicted present value of future cash flows of relevant asset group or asset group portfolio included the goodwill need to be calculated, the future cash flows of relevant asset group or asset group portfolio need to be estimated, and the proper pretax rate that fairly reflects the current market time value of money and specific asset risk need to be determined. When the future actual result is different from the original estimation, the goodwill impairment loss will alter.

Fair value measurement and valuation process

Held-for-trading financial assets, receivables for financing, and other non-current financial assets of the Group are measured at fair value in the financial statement. When valuing the fair value of these assets, the Group preferably uses obtainable and observable market data. If no observable data is available, the Group will organize an internal evaluation panel or hire qualified third-party valuers to conduct valuation. The Finance Department and evaluation panel of the Group will work closely with the hired valuers to determine appropriate valuation techniques and the input values of the valuation model. The valuation techniques and input values used for valuing the fair value of various assets are disclosed in Note (IX).

32. Alternation in Accounting Policy

32.1 Significant alternation in accounting policy

The Content and Reason of Alternation in Accounting Policy	Approval Process	Note
<i>Interpretation No. 16 of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises</i>	Such alternation in accounting policies are approved at a meeting	-

<p>The Ministry of Finance issued the Interpretation No. 16 of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises (the "Interpretation No. 16") on November 30, 2022. It specifies the accounting treatment of initial recognition exemptions for deferred income tax related to assets and liabilities arising from single transactions</p> <p><u>Accounting treatment of initial recognition exemptions for deferred income tax related to assets and liabilities arising from single transaction.</u></p> <p>The Interpretation No. 16 amends the scope of the initial recognition exemption for deferred income tax in <i>ASBE No. 18 – Income Tax</i>. It clarifies that for single transaction that are not business combinations, where neither accounting profits nor taxable income (or deductible losses) are affected at the time of the transaction, and the assets and liabilities initially recognized result in equal taxable temporary differences and deductible temporary differences do not apply to the provisions of <i>ASBE No. 18 – Income Tax</i> on exemption from initial recognition of deferred tax liabilities and deferred tax assets. This regulation is effective as of January 1, 2023, and can be implemented in advance. The Group implemented this requirement on January 1, 2023 and applied retrospective adjustment to single transactions occurring between the beginning of the earliest period of presentation of the financial statements and December 31, 2022, and restated the financial statements for the comparative period. For details, please refer to Note (III), 32.2.</p>	of the Board of Directors of the Group	
---	--	--

32.2 The impact of the Group's Implement Interpretation No. 16 on the consolidated statement items

(1) The impact on the relevant items of the Group's consolidated balance sheet on January 1, 2022

Unit: RMB

Item	Before the restatement	Adjustment	After the restatement
Deferred tax assets	1,210,877,575.24	758,784.91	1,211,636,360.15
Deferred tax liabilities	93,315,151.17	971,090.51	94,286,241.68
Retained earnings	45,148,877,451.52	(942,347.44)	45,147,935,104.08
Minority equity	1,933,755,610.62	730,041.84	1,934,485,652.46

(2) The impact on the relevant items of the Group's consolidated balance sheet on December 31, 2022

Unit: RMB

Item	Before the restatement	Adjustment	After the restatement
Deferred tax assets	1,469,646,489.04	1,320,206.64	1,470,966,695.68
Deferred tax liabilities	116,502,770.84	837,606.91	117,340,377.75
Retained earnings	49,460,240,986.49	(483,408.98)	49,459,757,577.51
Minority equity	4,580,999,418.82	966,008.71	4,581,965,427.53

(3) The impact on the relevant items of the Group's 2022 consolidated income statement

Unit: RMB

Item	Before the restatement	Adjustment	After the restatement
Income tax expenses	1,297,981,905.54	(694,905.33)	1,297,287,000.21
Net profit attributable to owners of parent company	12,837,342,061.07	458,938.46	12,837,800,999.53
Profit or loss attributable to minority shareholders	719,627,660.86	235,966.87	719,863,627.73

(4) The impact on items related to the Group's consolidated income statement for the period from January 1, 2022 to June 30, 2022

Unit: RMB

Item	Before the restatement	Adjustment	After the restatement
Income tax expenses	628,419,906.49	573,959.45	628,993,865.94
Net profit attributable to owners of parent company	5,759,254,775.26	(586,728.70)	5,758,668,046.56
Profit or loss attributable to minority shareholders	378,925,214.32	12,769.25	378,937,983.57

(5) The impact on the relevant items of the parent company's balance sheet on January 1, 2022

Unit: RMB

Item	Before the restatement	Adjustment	After the restatement
Deferred tax assets	281,893,463.93	(443,175.56)	281,450,288.37
Retained earnings	37,958,561,319.89	(443,175.56)	37,958,118,144.33

(6) The impact on the relevant items of the parent company's balance sheet on December 31, 2022

Unit: RMB

Item	Before the restatement	Adjustment	After the restatement
Deferred tax assets	171,524,646.19	(909,206.34)	170,615,439.85
Retained earnings	39,030,437,901.96	(909,206.34)	39,029,528,695.62

(7) The impact on the relevant items of the parent company's 2022 income statement

Unit: RMB

Item	Before the restatement	Adjustment	After the restatement
Income tax expenses	527,533,244.69	466,030.77	527,999,275.46
Net profit	9,597,855,108.17	(466,030.77)	9,597,389,077.40

(8) The impact on items related to the parent company's 2022 income statement for the period from January 1, 2022 to June 30, 2022

Unit: RMB

Item	Before the restatement	Adjustment	After the restatement
Income tax expenses	363,749,109.56	1,297,470.91	365,046,580.47
Net profit	5,015,275,945.13	(1,297,470.91)	5,013,978,474.22

IV. Taxes

1. Major categories of taxes and tax rates

Category of tax	Basis of tax computation	Tax rate
-----------------	--------------------------	----------

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Enterprise income tax	Taxable income	25% (Note 1)
VAT	For the taxable product sales revenue or taxable labor revenue, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries are ordinary Value-added Tax payers; the VAT payable is the balance of input tax after deducting the deductible output tax.	6%, 9%, 13% and simple collection rate of 5%, 3% (Note 3)
City maintenance and construction tax	Actual payable turnover tax	7%, 5%
Education surcharges	Actual payable turnover tax	3%
Local education surcharges	Actual payable turnover tax	2%

Note 1: Except that this Company and subsidiaries in China are applicable to the following tax preference, this Company's other subsidiaries in China are applicable to 25% of enterprise income tax rate, the overseas subsidiaries are applicable to corresponding local tax rate.

- (1) In accordance with the *Letter of Reply on Publishing the List of Identified High-tech Enterprises of Zhejiang Province in 2020* (Guo Ke Huo Zi [2020] No. 251) issued by the Leading Group Office of National High-tech Enterprise Identification Management on December 29, 2020, the Company was identified as the high-tech enterprise with a valid term of 3 years and the preferential tax period is from 2020 to 2022. As of the approval date of this report, The Company is still in the process of qualification review and application for high-tech enterprises in 2023. According to the *Announcement of the State Administration of Taxation on Issues Related to the Implementation of the Preferential Income Tax Policy for High-tech Enterprises*, within the year when the qualification period of a high-tech enterprise expires, its enterprise income tax can be temporarily paid at a rate of 15% before it is re-recognized, so the enterprise income tax for the current period is reduced by a tax rate of 15%. (2022: 15%)

According to the *Announcement on the Enterprise Income Tax Policies for Promoting the High-quality Development of Integrated Circuit Industry and Software Industry* (Ministry of Finance, State Administration of Taxation, National Development and Reform Commission, Ministry of Industry and Information Technology Announcement [2020] No. 45), the Company was approved by the tax authorities in May 2023 to pay the 2022 annual corporate income tax at the rate of 10%.

- (2) In accordance with Finance and Taxation [2011] No. 58 Document of Ministry of Finance, State Administration of Taxation and General Administration of Customs, the subsidiaries, Chongqing Hikvision Technology Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Chongqing Technology") and Chongqing Hikvision System Technology Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Chongqing System"), are qualified to enjoy the west development preferential tax policy from 2011 to 2020. According to the *Announcement on Continuation of the Corporate Income Tax Policy for the Western Development* (Ministry of Finance, State Administration of Taxation, National Development and Reform Commission Announcement [2020] No.23), the subsidiaries of the Company, Chongqing Technology and Chongqing System will enjoy the preferential policies for the Western Development from 2021 to 2030. The subsidiary of the Company, Chongqing EZVIZ Electronic Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Chongqing EZVIZ") will enjoy the preferential policies for the Western Development from 2022. Therefore, the current enterprise income tax is calculated and paid on the

basis of a reduced tax rate of 15% in the current reporting period (2022:15%).

- (3) In accordance with the *Recording List of the First Batch of identified High-tech Enterprises of Zhejiang Province in 2021* issued by the Leading Group Office of National High-tech Enterprise Identification Management Work on January 24, 2022, Hangzhou Fuyang Haikang Baotai Surveillance Technology Service Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Fuyang Baotai"), a subsidiary of the Company, is identified as a high-tech enterprise, and the validity period of the identification is 3 years and the preferential tax period is from 2021 to 2023. Therefore, the enterprise income tax is calculated and paid on the basis of a reduced tax rate of 15% in the current reporting period (2022:15%).
- (4) In accordance with the *List of High-tech Enterprises Recognized by Zhejiang Provincial Identification Institution in 2022* issued by the leading group office of Zhejiang high-tech enterprise identification management work on December 24, 2022, the Company's subsidiaries, Hangzhou Hikvision System Technology Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Hangzhou System") and Hangzhou Kuangxin Technology Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Hangzhou Kuangxin"), were recognized as a high-tech enterprise and was valid for 3 years and the preferential tax period is from 2022 to 2024. Therefore, the enterprise income tax is calculated and paid on the basis of a reduced tax rate of 15% in the current reporting period (2022:15%).
- (5) In accordance with the *Notice on Publishing the List of Third Batch of Proposed Identified High-tech Enterprises of Shanghai in 2020* issued by Shanghai High-tech Enterprise Identification Office on November 20, 2020, the Company's wholly-owned subsidiary, Shanghai Goldway Intelligent Transportation System Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Goldway") was identified as the high-tech enterprise with a valid term of 3 years, from 2020 to 2022. As of the approval date of this report, Goldway is still in the process of qualification review and application for high-tech enterprises in 2023. According to the *Announcement of the State Administration of Taxation on Issues Related to the Implementation of the Preferential Income Tax Policy for High-tech Enterprises*, within the year when the qualification period of a high-tech enterprise expires, its enterprise income tax can be temporarily paid at a rate of 15% before it is re-recognized, so the enterprise income tax for the current period is reduced by a tax rate of 15%. (2022: 15%)
- (6) In accordance with the *Letter of Reply on Publishing the List of Identified High-tech Enterprises of Zhejiang Province in 2020* (Guo Ke Huo Zi [2020] No. 251) issued by the Leading Group Office of National High-tech Enterprise Identification Management on December 29, 2020, the Company's subsidiaries, Hangzhou Hikrobot Technology Co., Ltd. (formerly known as Hangzhou Hikrobot Technology Ltd. and hereinafter referred to as "HikRobot"), Hangzhou Hikauto Software Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "HikAuto Software") and Hangzhou Hikimaging Technology Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "HikImaging Technology") were identified as the high-tech enterprises with a valid term of 3 years and the preferential tax period is from 2020 to 2022. As of the approval date of this report, HikRobot, HikAuto Software, and HikImaging Technology are still in the process of qualification review and application for high-tech enterprises in 2023. According to the *Announcement of the State Administration of Taxation on Issues Related to the Implementation of the Preferential Income Tax Policy for High-tech Enterprises*, within the year when the qualification

period of a high-tech enterprise expires, its enterprise income tax can be temporarily paid at a rate of 15% before it is re-recognized, so the enterprise income tax for the current period is reduced by a tax rate of 15%. (2022: 15%)

- (7) In accordance with the *Announcement on the Filing of High-tech Enterprises Recognized by Zhejiang Provincial Identification Institution in 2022* issued by the Leading Group Office of National High-tech Enterprise Identification Management on January 17, 2023, the Company's subsidiary, Hangzhou Hikmicro Sensing Technology Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Hikmicro Sensing") was identified as the high-tech enterprises with a valid term of 3 years and the preferential tax period is from 2022 to 2024.

According to the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology of the People's Republic of China, the National Development and Reform Commission, the Ministry of Finance and the National State Administration of Taxation, No. 9 of 2021 *Announcement on the Enterprise Income Tax Policy for Promoting the High-quality Development of the Integrated Circuit Industry and Software Industry* (Ministry of Finance, State Administration of Taxation, National Development and Reform Commission, Ministry of Industry and Information Technology Announcement [2020] No. 45), *Notice on Requirements for Formulating Lists of Integrated Circuit Enterprises, Projects and Software Enterprises enjoying Preferential Tax Policies in 2023*(Fa Gai Gao Ji [2023] No. 287), Hikmicro Sensing was identified as a key integrated circuit design enterprise in May 2023. The qualified enterprise will be exempted from corporate income tax for the first year to the fifth year from the profitable year, and levied at a reduced rate of 10% in the subsequent years. The year of 2023 is the third year of Hikmicro Sensing making profits and is exempt from enterprise income tax (2022: tax-exempted).

- (8) In accordance with the *Management Measures of High-tech Enterprise Identification* (Guo Ke Fa Huo [2016] No. 32) and the *Management Work Guidance of High-tech Enterprise Identification* (Guo Ke Fa Huo [2016] No. 195), Hangzhou Hikmicro Software Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Hangzhou Hikmicro Software") was identified as the high-tech enterprises with a valid term of 3 years from 2022 to 2024.

In accordance with the *Announcement on the Enterprise Income Tax Policies for Promoting the High-quality Development of Integrated Circuit Industry and Software Industry* (Ministry of Finance, State Administration of Taxation, National Development and Reform Commission, Ministry of Industry and Information Technology Announcement [2020] No. 45), Hangzhou Hikmicro Software was identified as a key software enterprises in May 2023. The qualified enterprise will be exempted from corporate income tax for the first year to the fifth year from the profitable year, and levied at a reduced rate of 10% in the subsequent years. The year of 2023 is the third year of Hikmicro Sensing making profits and is exempt from enterprise income tax (2022: tax-exempted).

- (9) In accordance with the *Announcement on Promoting the Income Tax Policies of High-quality Developed Enterprises in the Integrated Circuit Industry and the Software Industry* (Announcement [2020] No. 45 jointly by the MOF, SAT, NDRC and MIIT), enterprises engaging in integrated circuit design, equipment, materials, packaging, testing and software encouraged by the state are entitled to exemption from enterprise income tax in the first and second years after start of profiting and pays enterprise income tax at half of the 25% statutory tax rate in the third to fifth years.

The Company's subsidiary, Hangzhou EZVIZ Software Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "EZVIZ Software") was a qualified software company and enjoy the preferential enterprise income tax at half of the 25% statutory tax rate (2022: half of the 25% statutory tax rate).

(10) According to the *Recording List of the First Batch of identified High-tech Enterprises of Zhejiang Province in 2021* issued by the Leading Group Office of National High-tech Enterprise Identification Management Work on January 24, 2022, the Company's subsidiary Hangzhou Hikstorage Technology Ltd. (hereinafter referred as "Hikstorage Technology") was identified as a high-tech enterprise with a validity period of 3 years, from 2021 to 2023. Therefore, the enterprise income tax is calculated and paid on the basis of a reduced tax rate of 15% in the current reporting period (2022: 15%).

(11) According to the *Recording and Publicity List of the High-tech Enterprises identified in 2022 by Zhejiang Provincial Identification Institution* issued by the Leading Group Office of National High-tech Enterprise Identification Management Work on December 24, 2022, the Company's subsidiaries Hangzhou Rayin Technology Ltd. (hereinafter referred as "Hangzhou Rayin Technology"), Hangzhou Hikfire Technology Ltd. (hereinafter referred as "HikFire Technology"), and Zhejiang Hikfire Technology Ltd. (hereinafter referred as "Zhejiang Hikfire") were identified as high-tech enterprises with a validity period of 3 years and the preferential tax period is from 2022 to 2024. Therefore, the enterprise income tax is calculated and paid on the basis of a reduced tax rate of 15% in the current reporting period (2022: 15%).

Note 2: In accordance with the requirements of the *Notice on Software Product Value-added Tax Policy* (Cai Shui [2011] No. 100) promulgated by the Ministry of Finance and the State Administration of Taxation, as for self-developed software products sales of the Company, Hangzhou System, HikRobot, HikAuto Software, Hangzhou EZVIZ Software, Hikstorage Technology, HikImaging Technology, HikFire Technology, Hangzhou Rayin Technology, Hangzhou Microimage Software, Henan Haikang Hua'an Baoquan Electronics Ltd. (hereinafter referred as "Hua'an Baoquan Electronics"), Hangzhou Kuangxin, Fuyang Baotai, and Zhejiang Hailai Yunzhi Technology Ltd., the VAT shall be calculated and paid with tax rate of 17% at first, then the portion with actual tax bearing excess 3% shall be refunded after State Administration of Taxation reviews.

Note 3: In accordance with the *Announcement on Relevant Policies for Deepening the Value-Added Tax Reform* (Joint Announcement [2019] No. 39) jointly issued by the Ministry of Finance, the State Administration of Taxation and the General Administration of Customs, from April 21, 2019 to December 31, 2021, taxpayers in the production and living services industries are allowed to deduct an additional 10% of the current deductible input tax to deduct the tax payable (hereinafter referred as "Additional Deduction Policy"). In accordance with the *Several Policies on Promoting the Recovery and Development of Difficult Industries in the Service Industry* Document (Fa Gai Cai Jin [2022] No. 271), the service industry value-added tax deduction policy will continue. In 2022, the current deductible input tax for production and living services taxpayers will continue to be deducted by 10% and 15% of the tax payable respectively. In accordance with the *Announcement on clarifying policies such as VAT reduction and exemption for small-scale taxpayers* (Ministry

of Finance, State Administration of Taxation Announcement [2023] No. 1), In 2023, the current deductible input tax for production and living services taxpayers will continue to be deducted by 10% and 15% of the tax payable respectively. The Company's subsidiaries, some branches of Hangzhou Hikvision Technology Ltd., Chongqing System, Hangzhou Hikvision Security Equipment Leasing Service Ltd., Anhui Hikvision City Operation Service Ltd., some branches of Hangzhou EZVIZ Network Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred as "Ezviz Network"), Luliang Branch of Zhejiang Haikang City Service Ltd., Luoyang Branch of Henan Hua'an Baoquan Intelligent Development Ltd., Henan Hua'an Security Services Ltd. and Guizhou Haikang Traffic Big Data Ltd., comply with the provisions of the VAT Additional Deduction Policy and were still entitled to additional deduction preferential tax policy of input tax in 2023. Meanwhile, some branches of the Company, subsidiaries such as Urumqi HaiShi Xin'An Electronic Technology Ltd., Chengdu Hikvision Digital Technology Ltd., Hangzhou EZVIZ Software, Hangzhou branch of Zhejiang Hikfire Technology Ltd., Henan Hua'An Bao Quan Intelligent Development Ltd, Wuhan Hikvision Technology Ltd., and some branches of Hangzhou Haikang Intelligent Technology Ltd. met the provisions of the VAT Additional Deduction Policy and had already entitled to additional deduction preferential tax policy of input tax in 2023.

V. Notes to items in the consolidated financial statements

1. Cash and bank balances

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance			Opening balance		
	Foreign currency amount	Exchange rate for conversion	RMB amount	Foreign currency amount	Exchange rate for conversion	RMB amount
Cash:						
RMB	-	-	1,768.37	-	-	1,710.03
EUR	58,747.66	7.8771	462,761.21	43,514.50	7.4229	323,003.75
USD	5,175.59	7.2258	37,397.80	32,583.86	6.9646	226,933.53
Other currencies	-	-	301,745.91	-	-	658,417.85
Bank balance:						
RMB			31,031,034,101.61	-	-	35,604,295,321.02
USD	291,081,784.42	7.2258	2,103,298,757.83	369,237,191.93	6.9646	2,571,589,346.94
EUR	101,036,990.74	7.8771	795,878,479.76	116,323,339.53	7.4229	863,456,516.97
Other currencies	-	-	569,005,951.27	-	-	568,425,909.28
Other currency funds:						
RMB			125,799,943.92	-	-	361,751,169.54
USD	1,841,737.28	7.2258	13,308,025.24	1,623,544.38	6.9646	11,307,337.16
EUR	640,664.58	7.8771	5,046,578.96	713,664.81	7.4229	5,297,462.51
Other currencies	-	-	26,079,640.98	-	-	24,530,871.36
Total			34,670,255,152.86			40,011,863,999.94
Including: deposited in overseas banks			706,194,307.35			589,363,613.39

Details of other currency funds:

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance			Opening balance		
	Foreign currency amount	Exchange rate for conversion	RMB amount	Foreign currency amount	Exchange rate for conversion	RMB amount
Capitals with limitations:						
Bank acceptance bills	-	-	10,334,984.97	-	-	9,477,411.92
Deposits for letter of guarantee	-	-	119,301,196.24	-	-	126,434,505.79
Other security deposits	-	-	18,021,784.52	-	-	13,666,564.66
Other capitals with limitations	-	-	-	-	-	46,895,003.00

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Subtotal			147,657,965.73			196,473,485.37
Capitals without limitations:						
Deposits in payment instrument provided by third-party and in securities account	-	-	21,743,875.54	-	-	205,579,877.47
Other currency funds in USD	115,038.13	7.2258	831,242.52	93,664.25	6.9646	652,334.03
Other currency funds in EUR	140.32	7.8771	1,105.31	24,403.36	7.4229	181,143.70
Subtotal			22,576,223.37			206,413,355.20
Total			170,234,189.10			402,886,840.57

2. Held-for-trading financial assets

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Financial assets measured at fair value through current gain and loss	10,948,728.33	12,807,438.36
Including: derivative financial assets	10,948,728.33	12,807,438.36
Total	10,948,728.33	12,807,438.36

3. Notes receivable

3.1 Categories of notes receivable

Unit: RMB

Category	Closing balance	Opening balance
Bank acceptance bill	1,885,560,918.99	2,184,776,591.31
Commercial acceptance bill	276,338,998.87	335,211,567.92
Total	2,161,899,917.86	2,519,988,159.23

3.2 As of June 30, 2023, the pledged notes receivable by the Group is nil.

3.3 At the end of the current reporting period, notes receivable endorsed or discounted by the Group but not yet due at the balance sheet day

Unit: RMB

Category	Amount not derecognized as of June 30, 2023
Bank acceptance bill	1,036,158,614.97
Commercial acceptance bill	8,708,039.90
Total	1,044,866,654.87

As of June 30, 2023, the Group gave RMB1,015,747,479.47 (2022: RMB1,182,413,217.20) undue notes receivable to suppliers for endorsement and the Group discounted RMB29,119,175.40 (2022: RMB59,466,804.99) undue notes receivable to the banks. Since the Group has not transferred almost all the risks and rewards of ownership of financial

assets, the Group has not terminated its confirmation. For details, please refer to Note (V) 23 and Note (V) 30.3.

3.4 As of June 30, 2023, the Group transferred the defaulted notes receivable into accounts receivable.

Unit: RMB

Category	Amounts transferred into accounts receivable as of June 30, 2023
Commercial Acceptance Bill	2,829,460.74
Total	2,829,460.74

3.5 Classified disclosure by method of provision for bad debts

Unit: RMB

Category	Closing balance				
	Carrying amount		Credit loss provision		Book value
	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount
Provision for bad debts of notes receivables on a single basis	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for bad debts of notes receivables by portfolios	2,163,804,285.53	100.00	1,904,367.67	0.09	2,161,899,917.86
Total	2,163,804,285.53	100.00	1,904,367.67	0.09	2,161,899,917.86
Category	Opening balance				
	Carrying amount		Credit loss provision		Book value
	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount
Provision for bad debts of notes receivables on a single basis	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for bad debts of notes receivables by portfolios	2,519,988,159.23	100.00	-	-	2,519,988,159.23
Total	2,519,988,159.23	100.00	-	-	2,519,988,159.23

Provision for bad debts of notes receivables by portfolios:

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance		
	Carrying amount	provision for bad debts	Proportion (%)
Bank acceptance bill	1,885,560,918.99	-	-
Commercial acceptance bill	278,243,366.54	1,904,367.67	0.68
Total	2,163,804,285.53	1,904,367.67	0.09

3.6 Provision for bad debts

Unit: RMB

Category	Opening balance	Amount of changes in the current reporting period				Closing balance
		Provision	Recollect or reverse	Write off	Other	
Commercial acceptance bill	-	1,904,367.67	-	-	-	1,904,367.67
Total	-	1,904,367.67	-	-	-	1,904,367.67

4. Accounts receivable

4.1 Disclosure by aging

Unit: RMB

Aging	Closing balance	Opening balance
Within credit period	17,538,893,195.74	17,802,665,327.45
Within 1 year after exceeding credit period	12,117,350,283.19	10,468,264,283.90
1-2 years after exceeding credit period	2,398,824,440.36	1,906,850,057.03
2-3 years after exceeding credit period	939,705,951.42	907,553,767.72
3-4 years after exceeding credit period	547,588,697.37	762,308,314.38
Over 4 years after exceeding credit period	970,062,214.89	557,358,170.53
Accounts receivable	34,512,424,782.97	32,404,999,921.01
Less: Credit impairment provision	2,885,725,634.27	2,498,705,510.61
Carrying amount	31,626,699,148.70	29,906,294,410.40

4.2 Classified disclosure of credit loss provision by methods

Unit: RMB

Category	Closing balance				
	Carrying amount		Credit loss provision		Book value
	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount
Provision for credit loss on a single basis	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for credit loss by portfolios	34,512,424,782.97	100.00	2,885,725,634.27	8.36	31,626,699,148.70
Total	34,512,424,782.97	100.00	2,885,725,634.27	8.36	31,626,699,148.70
Category	Opening balance				
	Carrying amount		Credit loss provision		Book value
	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount
Provision for credit loss on a single basis	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for credit loss by portfolios	32,404,999,921.01	100.00	2,498,705,510.61	7.71	29,906,294,410.40
Total	32,404,999,921.01	100.00	2,498,705,510.61	7.71	29,906,294,410.40

Provision for credit loss by portfolios for accounts receivable

Unit: RMB

Customer	Closing balance		
	Carrying amount	Credit loss provision	Proportion (%)
Portfolio A	4,150,096,917.93	76,350,684.50	1.84
Portfolio B	23,287,289,728.53	2,571,251,591.33	11.04
Portfolio C	7,075,038,136.51	238,123,358.44	3.37
Total	34,512,424,782.97	2,885,725,634.27	8.36

Description of credit loss provision by portfolios for accounts receivable:

As part of the Group's credit risk management, the Group uses the aging exceeding credit period of accounts receivable to assess the expected credit losses of accounts receivable formed by domestic and overseas sales business, and divides the risk characteristics into portfolio A, portfolio B and portfolio C, according to the business area and object. These three portfolios involve a large number of customers with the same risk characteristics. Aging information is able to reflect the solvency of these three types of customers when the accounts receivable are due.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

As of June 30, 2023 and January 1, 2023, the credit risk and expected credit losses of accounts receivable from portfolio A are as follows:

Unit: RMB

Aging	Closing balance				Opening balance			
	Estimated average loss rate (%)	Carrying amount	Credit loss provision	Book value	Estimated average loss rate (%)	Carrying amount	Credit loss provision	Book value
Within credit period	0.03	3,188,164,602.63	1,106,521.12	3,187,058,081.51	0.03	2,958,550,090.46	952,575.87	2,957,597,514.59
Within 1 year after exceeding credit period	1.59	875,830,695.93	13,900,599.95	861,930,095.98	2.02	672,866,835.07	13,604,729.18	659,262,105.89
1-2 years after exceeding credit period	43.36	37,484,226.44	16,254,615.22	21,229,611.22	48.47	27,091,133.84	13,129,835.35	13,961,298.49
2-3 years after exceeding credit period	68.30	11,131,242.35	7,602,797.63	3,528,444.72	77.48	23,880,801.35	18,503,703.14	5,377,098.21
3-4 years after exceeding credit period	100.00	23,270,845.32	23,270,845.32	-	100.00	13,340,404.86	13,340,404.86	-
Over 4 years after exceeding credit period	100.00	14,215,305.26	14,215,305.26	-	100.00	8,509,701.80	8,509,701.80	-
Total	1.84	4,150,096,917.93	76,350,684.50	4,073,746,233.43	1.84	3,704,238,967.38	68,040,950.20	3,636,198,017.18

As of June 30, 2023 and January 1, 2023, the credit risk and expected credit losses of accounts receivable from portfolio B are as follows:

Unit: RMB

Aging	Closing balance				Opening balance			
	Estimated average loss rate (%)	Carrying amount	Credit loss provision	Book value	Estimated average loss rate (%)	Carrying amount	Credit loss provision	Book value
Within credit period	0.66	8,285,412,034.62	54,948,530.03	8,230,463,504.59	0.76	8,531,459,822.34	65,085,907.08	8,466,373,915.26
Within 1 year after exceeding credit period	4.43	10,434,331,051.38	462,001,173.44	9,972,329,877.94	5.30	9,133,051,848.20	484,083,420.12	8,648,968,428.08
1-2 years after exceeding credit period	21.79	2,316,027,385.63	504,588,823.97	1,811,438,561.66	18.66	1,841,980,392.51	343,623,789.72	1,498,356,602.79
2-3 years after exceeding credit period	37.12	897,815,685.03	333,304,970.46	564,510,714.57	38.19	835,970,994.09	319,296,676.54	516,674,317.55
3-4 years after exceeding credit period	70.69	468,480,830.15	331,185,351.71	137,295,478.44	72.52	702,886,673.06	509,743,109.66	193,143,563.40
Over 4 years after exceeding credit period	100.00	885,222,741.72	885,222,741.72	-	100.00	500,527,605.77	500,527,605.77	-
Total	11.04	23,287,289,728.53	2,571,251,591.33	20,716,038,137.20	10.31	21,545,877,335.97	2,222,360,508.89	19,323,516,827.08

As of June 30, 2023 and January 1, 2023, the credit risk and expected credit losses of accounts receivable from portfolio C are as follows:

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Unit: RMB

Aging	Closing balance				Opening balance			
	Estimated average loss rate (%)	Carrying amount	Credit loss provision	Book value	Estimated average loss rate (%)	Carrying amount	Credit loss provision	Book value
Within credit period	0.24	6,065,316,558.49	14,470,023.97	6,050,846,534.52	0.25	6,312,655,414.65	15,648,321.26	6,297,007,093.39
Within 1 year after exceeding credit period	6.25	807,188,535.88	50,457,671.06	756,730,864.82	5.72	662,345,600.63	37,905,044.12	624,440,556.51
1-2 years after exceeding credit period	47.46	45,312,828.29	21,504,582.57	23,808,245.72	48.19	37,778,530.68	18,205,757.98	19,572,772.70
2-3 years after exceeding credit period	82.02	30,759,024.04	25,229,891.03	5,529,133.01	88.35	47,701,972.28	42,142,828.74	5,559,143.54
3-4 years after exceeding credit period	100.00	55,837,021.90	55,837,021.90	-	100.00	46,081,236.46	46,081,236.46	-
Over 4 years after exceeding credit period	100.00	70,624,167.91	70,624,167.91	-	100.00	48,320,862.96	48,320,862.96	-
Total	3.37	7,075,038,136.51	238,123,358.44	6,836,914,778.07	2.91	7,154,883,617.66	208,304,051.52	6,946,579,566.14

4.3 Details of credit loss provision

Provision, re-collection, or reverse of the credit loss provision in the current reporting period

Unit: RMB

Credit loss provision	Total
Balance on January 1, 2023	2,498,705,510.61
Provision/(reverse) during the current reporting period	382,111,246.61
Derecognition of financial assets (including direct write-downs) and transfer out	(104,965.71)
Difference arised from foreign currency statement translation	5,013,842.76
Balance on June 30, 2023	2,885,725,634.27

Actual write-off of accounts receivable during the current reporting period:

In the current reporting period, the amount of actual accounts receivable write-off is RMB104,965.71.

4.4 Top five debtors based on corresponding closing balance of accounts receivable

Unit: RMB

Name of the Party	Relationship with the Company	Book value balance of accounts receivable	Closing balance for credit loss provision	Proportion (%) of the total balance of accounts receivable at the end of the current reporting period
CETC's subsidiary company A (Note)	Related Party	274,701,791.20	219,386,856.60	0.80
Third Party A	Third party	272,403,474.42	1,464,483.58	0.79
Third Party B	Third party	231,629,251.58	13,606,725.50	0.67
Third Party C	Third party	221,376,957.49	46,783,295.86	0.64
Third Party D	Third party	202,410,647.18	8,420,282.92	0.59
Total		1,202,522,121.87	289,661,644.46	3.49

Note: A subsidiary of CETC is a subsidiary of China Electronics Technology Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "CETC"), the Company's ultimate controller.

4.5 As of June 30, 2023, there is no termination of accounts receivable booking due to transfer of a financial asset.

4.6 As of June 30, 2023, the Group has no assets/liabilities booked due to transferred accounts receivable that the Group still continues to be involved in.

5. Receivables for financing

5.1 Receivables for financing by categories

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Bank acceptance bill	1,502,906,978.21	1,484,218,258.74
Total-	1,502,906,978.21	1,484,218,258.74

5.2 At the end of the current reporting period, the Group had no pledged financing of receivables.

5.3 At the end of the reporting period, receivables for financing endorsed or discounted by the Group that have not yet expired on the balance sheet date.

Unit: RMB

Item	Derecognized amount as of June 30, 2023
Bank acceptance bill	1,532,254,662.29
Total	1,532,254,662.29

5.4 The Group believes that the acceptance bank's credit rating of the bank acceptance bill held is high, and there is no significant credit risk, so no loss provision is made.

6. Prepayments

6.1 Prepayments by aging analysis

Unit: RMB

Aging	Closing balance		Opening balance	
	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Proportion (%)
Within 1 year	1,061,803,845.88	94.14	467,175,741.37	87.36
1-2 years	56,939,358.03	5.05	60,041,088.41	11.23
2-3 years	4,749,148.93	0.42	4,732,310.18	0.88
Over 3 years	4,373,368.72	0.39	2,830,980.56	0.53
Total	1,127,865,721.56	100.00	534,780,120.52	100.00

6.2 Details of closing balances of top five prepayments parties

As of June 30, 2023, the Group's top five balances of prepayments amounted to RMB686,414,188.81, accounting for 60.86% of total closing balance of prepayments.

7. Other receivables

7.1 Other receivables by aging

Unit: RMB

Aging	Closing balance	Opening balance
Within contract period	1,194,834,634.37	435,726,390.34
Within 1 year	80,941,553.40	74,536,873.66
1-2 years	24,516,577.88	6,501,889.62
2-3 years	3,721,978.22	5,758,160.62
3-4 years	3,025,152.94	8,938,449.42
Over 4 years	21,362,303.51	15,094,368.40
Other receivables	1,328,402,200.32	546,556,132.06
Less: Credit impairment provision	32,708,893.90	30,052,646.48
Carrying amount	1,295,693,306.42	516,503,485.58

7.2 Details of other receivables by nature of the payment

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Repurchase payments for restricted share	693,632,312.71	80,136,229.12
Guarantee deposits	262,700,477.45	262,305,393.59

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Temporary payments for receivables	126,233,782.64	73,826,738.9
Tax rebates	149,838,649.77	2,166,013.19
Others	95,996,977.75	128,121,757.26
Total	1,328,402,200.32	546,556,132.06

7.3 Details of provision for credit loss

Unit: RMB

Category	Opening balance	Amount of changes in the current reporting period			Difference resulted from foreign currency statements conversion	Closing balance
		Provision	Recollect or reverse	Resell or write off		
Other receivables	30,052,646.48	3,090,987.68	(1,173,267.42)	(23,687.58)	762,214.74	32,708,893.90
Total	30,052,646.48	3,090,987.68	(1,173,267.42)	(23,687.58)	762,214.74	32,708,893.90

Changes in credit loss provisions for other receivables

Unit: RMB

Provision for credit loss	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
	Expected credit losses in the next 12 months	Expected credit loss for the entire duration (credit impairment has not incurred)	Expected credit loss for the entire duration (credit impairment has occurred)	
Balance on January 1, 2023	2,647,306.22	4,248,324.22	23,157,016.04	30,052,646.48
The book balance of other receivables on January 1, 2023 in the current reporting period				
--Transfer into stage 2	(493,743.48)	493,743.48	-	-
--Transfer into stage 3	-	(658,045.75)	658,045.75	-
--Provision/(reverse) in the current reporting period	(768,186.35)	1,764,099.57	921,807.04	1,917,720.26
--Derecognition of financial assets (including direct write-down) and transfer out	-	-	(23,687.58)	(23,687.58)
Other changes	762,214.74	-	-	762,214.74
Balance on June 30, 2023	2,147,591.13	5,848,121.52	24,713,181.25	32,708,893.90

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

7.4 Actual write-off of other receivables during the current reporting period

The actual write off of other receivables during the current reporting period is RMB23,687.58.

7.5 Top five debtors based on corresponding closing balance of other receivables

Unit: RMB

Entities	Nature	Closing balance	Aging	Proportion of total closing balance for other receivables (%)	Closing balance for credit loss provision
Third party E	Tax refund	149,311,974.06	Within contract period	11.24	-
Third party F	Guarantee deposits	17,848,880.00	Within 1 year	1.34	742,513.41
Third party G	Temporary payments for receivables	11,511,485.80	Within contract period	0.87	71,371.21
Third party H	Guarantee deposits	9,313,977.75	1-2 years	0.70	1,612,249.55
Third party I	Guarantee deposits	7,428,988.00	Within contract period	0.56	46,059.73
Total		195,415,305.61		14.71	2,472,193.90

7.6 As of June 30, 2023, the Group does not have other receivables related to government subsidies.

7.7 As of June 30, 2023, there is no termination of other receivables booking due to transfer of a financial asset.

7.8 As of June 30, 2023, the Group has no assets/liabilities booked due to any transferred other receivable that the Group continues to be involved in.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

8. Inventories

8.1 Categories of inventories

Unit: RMB

Category	Closing balance			Opening balance		
	Carrying amount	Provision for decline in value of inventories/ Impairment provision for contract performance cost	Book value	Carrying amount	Provision for decline in value of inventories/ Impairment provision for contract performance cost	Book value
Raw materials	8,744,962,436.06	387,353,356.56	8,357,609,079.50	8,590,579,068.82	405,402,336.01	8,185,176,732.81
Work-in-progress	685,756,292.11	-	685,756,292.11	413,355,134.81	-	413,355,134.81
Finished goods	11,016,056,851.01	836,298,431.35	10,179,758,419.66	10,955,174,807.28	839,876,008.09	10,115,298,799.19
Contract performance cost	381,009,958.20	6,595,745.76	374,414,212.44	290,988,057.76	6,595,745.76	284,392,312.00
Total	20,827,785,537.38	1,230,247,533.67	19,597,538,003.71	20,250,097,068.67	1,251,874,089.86	18,998,222,978.81

8.2 Provision for decline in value of inventories

Unit: RMB

Category	Opening balance	Increase in the current reporting period	Decrease in the current reporting period		Effect on conversion of financial statements denominated in foreign currencies	Closing balance
			Reversals	Write-off		
Raw materials	405,402,336.01	99,604,441.83	117,653,421.28	-	-	387,353,356.56
Finished goods	839,876,008.09	115,989,712.68	159,743,862.16	-	40,176,572.74	836,298,431.35
Contract performance cost	6,595,745.76	-	-	-	-	6,595,745.76
Subtotal	1,251,874,089.86	215,594,154.51	277,397,283.44	-	40,176,572.74	1,230,247,533.67

The write-offs of provision for inventories in the current reporting period are due to use or sale of inventories.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

9. Contract assets

9.1 Details of contract assets

Unit: RMB

Items	Closing balance			Opening balance		
	Carrying amount	Provisions for impairment	Book value	Carrying amount	Provisions for impairment	Book value
Constructions	1,645,606,055.38	8,397,080.02	1,637,208,975.36	1,859,628,746.45	10,664,372.98	1,848,964,373.47
Maintenance services	236,988,330.56	1,479,579.70	235,508,750.86	270,901,478.31	1,642,480.80	269,258,997.51
Total	1,882,594,385.94	9,876,659.72	1,872,717,726.22	2,130,530,224.76	12,306,853.78	2,118,223,370.98

9.2 The classification and disclosure of the method of provision for impairment of contract assets during the current reporting period:

Unit: RMB

Items	Closing balance				
	Carrying amount		Provisions for impairment		Book value
	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Provision proportion (%)	Amount
Provision for impairment on a single item	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for impairment by portfolio	1,882,594,385.94	100.00	9,876,659.72	0.52	1,872,717,726.22
Total	1,882,594,385.94	100.00	9,876,659.72	0.52	1,872,717,726.22

Provision for impairment of contract assets in the current reporting period:

Unit: RMB

Credit loss provision	Total
Balance on January 1, 2023	12,306,853.78
Provision (reverse) during the current reporting period	(2,430,194.06)
Balance on June 30, 2023	9,876,659.72

Contract assets arise from the Group's construction works business as well as maintenance services relating to security projects. The Group provides construction works and maintenance services based on contracts with customers, and recognizes revenue based on the performance progress during the term of the contracts. The Group's customers make milestone payments for the construction works and maintenance services of the Group as provided in the contracts. For the portion where the Group has obtained an unconditional right to the payment, it will be recognized as accounts receivable, while the remaining portion will be recognized as contract assets; where the contract price received or receivable by the Group exceeds the performance obligation completed to date, the excess portion will be recognized as contract liabilities. The Group presents contract assets and contract liabilities under the same contract on a net basis.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

10. Non-current assets due within one year

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Long-term receivables due within one year (Note (V) 12)	1,063,928,330.52	996,902,343.27
Total	1,063,928,330.52	996,902,343.27

11. Other current assets

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Deductible VAT input	856,594,690.30	670,250,077.42
Prepaid corporate income tax	125,367,739.62	61,808,729.93
Prepaid tariff	35,980,607.13	17,113,351.36
Others	71,932,600.21	57,660,782.87
Total	1,089,875,637.26	806,832,941.58

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

12. Long-term receivables
12.1 Details of long-term receivables

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance			Opening balance		
	Carrying amount	Provision for credit loss	Book value	Carrying amount	Provision for credit loss	Book value
Financial leases receivables	302,586,268.80	47,690,096.81	254,896,171.99	294,708,514.70	41,885,999.65	252,822,515.05
Including: Unrealized income from financing	7,424,453.53	-	7,424,453.53	8,548,939.32	-	8,548,939.32
Installments business	1,153,472,611.36	169,835,964.42	983,636,646.94	916,676,013.71	125,838,244.59	790,837,769.12
Including: Unrealized income from financing	32,405,464.02	-	32,405,464.02	32,175,399.92	-	32,175,399.92
Employee housing loan	459,170,586.56	-	459,170,586.56	493,890,024.40	-	493,890,024.40
Including: Unrealized income from financing	48,688,877.44	-	48,688,877.44	44,084,149.81	-	44,084,149.81
Less: Non-current assets due within one year (Note (V) 10)	1,279,626,216.92	215,697,886.40	1,063,928,330.52	1,163,050,529.25	166,148,185.98	996,902,343.27
Total	635,603,249.80	1,828,174.83	633,775,074.97	542,224,023.56	1,576,058.26	540,647,965.30

12.2 Credit loss provision

The Group believes that the employees corresponding to the long-term receivable employee housing loans held by the Group all have labor relations with the Group and the Group assesses that the relevant debtors have good credit records, and the Group believes that there is no significant credit risk and therefore loss of provision is made.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

As of June 30, 2023, the credit risk and expected credit losses of long-term receivables are as follows:

Unit: RMB

Aging	Closing balance		
	Amounts	Credit loss provision	Estimated average loss rate (%)
Within credit period	616,295,250.95	3,821,272.41	0.62
Within 1 year after exceeding credit period	321,081,042.56	13,356,971.37	4.16
1-2 years after exceeding credit period	227,628,913.02	39,402,564.84	17.31
2-3 years after exceeding credit period	149,821,656.42	55,853,513.52	37.28
3-4 years after exceeding credit period	102,963,755.32	66,823,477.20	64.90
Over 4 years after exceeding credit period	38,268,261.89	38,268,261.89	100.00
Total	1,456,058,880.16	217,526,061.23	14.94

The changes in the Group's long-term receivables' expected credit loss provision for the current reporting period are as follows:

Unit: RMB

Credit loss provision	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
	Expected credit losses in the next 12 months	Expected credit losses for the entire duration (No credit impairment occurred)	Expected credit losses for the entire duration (Credit impairment has occurred)	
Balance on January 1, 2023	3,014,883.93	48,189,847.34	116,519,512.97	167,724,244.24
On January 1, 2023, the book balance of long-term accounts receivable in the current reporting period				
Transfer into stage 2	(2,119,134.88)	2,119,134.88	-	-
Transfer into stage 3	-	(26,383,593.70)	26,383,593.70	-
Provision/(reverse) during the current reporting period	2,925,523.36	28,834,147.69	18,042,145.94	49,801,816.99
Balance on June 30, 2023	3,821,272.41	52,759,536.21	160,945,252.61	217,526,061.23

12.3 As of June 30, 2023, there is no termination of long-term receivables booking due to transfer of a financial asset.

12.4 As of June 30, 2023, the Group has no assets/liabilities booked due to any transferred long-term receivable that the Group continue to be involved in.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

13. Long-term equity investment

Unit: RMB

The invested entity	Opening Balance	Increase/Decrease in the current reporting period								Closing Balance	Closing balance for impairment provision
		Additional Investments	Investment reduction	Investment Profit (Loss) recognized under the equity Method	Adjustment: Other comprehensive income	Other Changes in equity	Declaration of cash dividends or profit distribution	Impairment provision	others		
1. Joint venture companies											
Hangzhou Haikang Intelligent Industrial Equity Investment Fund Partnership (L.P.)	829,825,387.60	-	-	(32,069,650.91)	-	4,103,623.46	-	-	-	801,859,360.15	-
Zhejiang City Digital Technology Ltd.	26,341,510.80	-	-	800,625.28	-	-	-	-	-	27,142,136.08	-
Zhejiang Haishi Huayue Digital Technology Ltd.	13,382,016.23	-	-	(34,812.41)	-	-	-	-	-	13,347,203.82	-
Guangxi Haishi Urban Operation Management Ltd.	13,059,993.97	-	-	260,727.19	-	-	-	-	-	13,320,721.16	-
Xuzhou Kangbo Urban Operation Management Service Ltd.	10,385,566.88	-	-	(43,315.31)	-	-	-	-	-	10,342,251.57	-
Yunnan Yinghai Parking Service Ltd.	5,077,998.04	-	-	(146,686.51)	-	-	-	-	-	4,931,311.53	-
Shenzhen Haishi Urban Service Operatio Ltd.	1,674,806.73	-	-	(1,106,775.95)	-	-	-	-	-	568,030.78	-
Subtotal	899,747,280.25	-	-	(32,339,888.62)	-	4,103,623.46	-	-	-	871,511,015.09	-
2. Associated Companies											

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

The invested entity	Opening Balance	Increase/Decrease in the current reporting period								Closing Balance	Closing balance for impairment provision
		Additional Investments	Investment reduction	Investment Profit (Loss) recognized under the equity Method	Adjustment: Other comprehensive income	Other Changes in equity	Declaration of cash dividends or profit distribution	Impairment provision	others		
Maxio Technology (Hangzhou) Co., Ltd.	143,900,081.27	-	-	(3,158,580.74)	-	-	-	-	-	140,741,500.53	-
Wuhu Sensortech Intelligent Technology Ltd. (Note 1)	98,094,380.52	-	-	(4,911,240.97)	-	-	-	-	(93,183,139.55)	-	-
Beijing Taifang Technology LLC	39,695,050.60	-	-	(2,347,336.65)	-	-	-	-	-	37,347,713.95	-
Jiaxin Haishi JiaAn Zhicheng Technology Ltd.	24,348,699.37	-	-	2,959,588.28	-	-	-	-	-	27,308,287.65	-
Zhiguang Hailian Big Data Technology Ltd.	22,425,370.08	-	-	(1,954,393.50)	-	-	-	-	-	20,470,976.58	-
Terapark (Nanjing) Ltd.	19,603,125.69	-	-	(657,897.02)	-	-	-	-	-	18,945,228.67	-
Sanmenxia Xiaoyun Vision Technology Ltd.	2,628,242.87	-	-	249,437.69	-	-	-	-	-	2,877,680.56	-
Zhejiang Changyun Haibao Technology Ltd.	1,591,282.76	-	-	(80,259.54)	-	-	-	-	-	1,511,023.22	-
Subtotal	352,286,233.16	-	-	(9,900,682.45)	-	-	-	-	(93,183,139.55)	249,202,411.16	-
Total	1,252,033,513.41	-	-	(42,240,571.07)	-	4,103,623.46	-	-	(93,183,139.55)	1,120,713,426.25	-

Note 1: In the current period, the Group included Wuhu Sensortech Intelligent Technology Ltd. in the scope of consolidated financial statements and no longer accounted for it as an associated enterprise. For details, please refer to Note (VI) 1.

14. Other non-current financial assets

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Investments in equity instruments (Note)	474,823,086.64	423,893,239.94
Total	474,823,086.64	423,893,239.94

Note: It refers to the Group's equity investments of private companies. The Group has no control, joint control or significant influence over the invested company. During the current reporting period, the Company did not receive cash dividend from such investee enterprises (2022 half year: RMB51,892,209.92) and recognized it as current profit and loss. Please refer to Note (V) 49 for details.

15. Fixed Assets

15.1 Details of fixed assets

Unit: RMB

Items	Building and construction	General-purpose equipment	Special-purpose equipment	Transportation vehicles	Total
I. Original carrying amount					
1. Opening balance	7,452,114,917.55	1,795,698,464.97	2,966,436,208.66	101,263,567.44	12,315,513,158.62
2. Increase in the current reporting period	1,448,500,932.27	92,718,281.38	321,133,920.23	5,357,561.93	1,867,710,695.81
1) purchase	1,320,730.35	85,789,824.89	196,422,075.44	3,173,998.15	286,706,628.83
2) transferred from construction in progress	1,447,180,201.92	237,627.24	48,583,642.93	-	1,496,001,472.09
3) transferred from inventory	-	-	5,715,228.87	-	5,715,228.87
4) increase in business combinations under non-common control	-	6,690,829.25	70,412,972.99	2,183,563.78	79,287,366.02
3. Decrease in the current reporting period	-	21,073,959.10	16,223,189.82	2,627,039.12	39,924,188.04
1) disposal or write-off	-	21,073,959.10	16,223,189.82	2,627,039.12	39,924,188.04
4. Effect on conversion of financial statements denominated in foreign currencies	29,466,613.46	24,052,237.44	5,764,911.33	1,986,632.56	61,270,394.79
5. Closing balance	8,930,082,463.28	1,891,395,024.69	3,277,111,850.40	105,980,722.81	14,204,570,061.18
II. Accumulated depreciation					
1. Opening balance	1,509,685,892.00	760,815,155.19	1,440,166,642.10	65,002,838.65	3,775,670,527.94
2. Increase in the current reporting period	184,058,550.08	149,442,074.34	216,133,368.66	6,334,976.70	555,968,969.78
1) accrual	184,058,550.08	149,442,074.34	216,133,368.66	6,334,976.70	555,968,969.78
3. Decrease in the current reporting period	-	15,847,312.44	13,055,245.44	2,403,495.45	31,306,053.33
1) disposal or write-off	-	15,847,312.44	13,055,245.44	2,403,495.45	31,306,053.33
4. Effect on conversion of financial statements denominated in foreign currencies	2,774,336.04	11,504,342.60	3,565,979.76	718,113.94	18,562,772.34

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Items	Building and construction	General-purpose equipment	Special-purpose equipment	Transportation vehicles	Total
5. Closing balance	1,696,518,778.12	905,914,259.69	1,646,810,745.08	69,652,433.84	4,318,896,216.73
III. Total book value					
Closing balance on book value	7,233,563,685.16	985,480,765.00	1,630,301,105.32	36,328,288.97	9,885,673,844.45
Opening balance on book value	5,942,429,025.55	1,034,883,309.78	1,526,269,566.56	36,260,728.79	8,539,842,630.68

15.2 As of June 30, 2023, the Group did not have any significant idle fixed assets.

15.3 As of June 30, 2023, the carrying amount of fixed assets leased by the Group through operating leases is RMB137,654,210.43

15.4 Fixed assets of which certificates of title have not been granted as of June 30, 2023 are as follows:

Unit: RMB

Item	Carrying amount	Reason for certificates of title not granted
Office building for branches	12,357,672.13	In the process of obtaining the real estate certificates
Hangzhou Innovation Industrial Park	769,750,794.06	In the process of obtaining the real estate certificates
Total	782,108,466.19	

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

16. Construction in progress

16.1 Details of construction in progress

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance			Opening balance		
	Carrying amount	Provision	Book value	Carrying amount	Provision	Book value
Xi'an Science and Technology Park Project	705,669,450.47	-	705,669,450.47	510,141,028.55	-	510,141,028.55
Wuhan Intelligence Industrial Park	558,403,968.14	-	558,403,968.14	362,495,271.16	-	362,495,271.16
EZVIZ Smart Home Products Industrial Base Project (Infrastructure Part)	438,190,505.80	-	438,190,505.80	282,125,289.92	-	282,125,289.92
EZVIZ Intelligent Manufacturing Chongqing Base Project (Infrastructure Part)	430,577,169.38	-	430,577,169.38	72,173,018.20	-	72,173,018.20
Security Industrial Base (Tonglu) Phase III	375,876,041.10	-	375,876,041.10	256,401,113.99	-	256,401,113.99
Shijiazhuang Science and Technology Park Project	330,982,988.46	-	330,982,988.46	240,987,635.91	-	240,987,635.91
Chongqing Science and Technology Park Project Phase III	140,147,442.65	-	140,147,442.65	88,837,517.21	-	88,837,517.21
Hefei Science and Technology Park Project	137,581,753.67	-	137,581,753.67	96,324,257.68	-	96,324,257.68
Zhengzhou Science and Technology Park Project	132,040,277.94	-	132,040,277.94	93,894,775.99	-	93,894,775.99
Nanchang Science and Technology Park Project	81,425,062.83	-	81,425,062.83	55,299,275.67	-	55,299,275.67
Nanjing Science and Technology Park Project	78,496,222.18	-	78,496,222.18	59,330,672.30	-	59,330,672.30
Hikvision Global Warehousing Logistics Center (Phase I)	74,098,726.64	-	74,098,726.64	21,838,347.13	-	21,838,347.13
Infrared Thermal Imaging Complete Machine Products Industrial Base	62,670,995.69	-	62,670,995.69	369,535.06	-	369,535.06
Chengdu Science and Technology Park Project	-	-	-	1,424,680,236.64	-	1,424,680,236.64
Others	261,313,783.11	-	261,313,783.11	205,905,325.39	-	205,905,325.39
Total	3,807,474,388.06	-	3,807,474,388.06	3,770,803,300.80	-	3,770,803,300.80

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

16.2 Changes in significant construction in progress during the current reporting period

Unit: RMB

Item	Budget (RMB0,000)	Opening balance	Increase in the current reporting period	Transferred to fixed assets during the current reporting period	Effect on conversion of financial statements denominated in foreign currencies	Other Reductions (Note 1)	Closing balance	Amount invested as proportion of budget amount (%)	Construction in Progress (%)	Accumulated capitalized interest and profit/loss on exchange (Note 2)	Including: capitalized interest and profit/loss on exchange for the current reporting period	Capitalization rate for interest in the current reporting period	Source of funds
Chengdu Science and Technology Park Project	144,925.00	1,424,680,236.64	4,687,853.06	(1,429,368,089.70)	-	-	-	98.63%	100.00%	-	-	-	Self-fund
Xi'an Science and Technology Park Project	170,989.00	510,141,028.55	195,528,421.92	-	-	-	705,669,450.47	41.27%	41.27%	-	-	-	Self-fund
Wuhan Intelligence Industrial Park Project	113,204.00	362,495,271.16	195,908,696.98	-	-	-	558,403,968.14	49.33%	49.33%	-	-	-	Self-fund
EZVIZ Smart Home Products Industrial Base Project (Infrastructure Part)	75,300.00	282,125,289.92	156,065,215.88	-	-	-	438,190,505.80	58.19%	58.19%	8,254,631.80	4,421,395.72	3.65%	Self-fund /specific loan/ raised fund
EZVIZ Intelligent Manufacturing Chongqing Base Project (Infrastructure Part)	117,000.00	72,173,018.20	358,404,151.18	-	-	-	430,577,169.38	36.80%	36.80%	-	-	-	Self-fund/ raised fund
Security Industrial Base (Tonglu) Phase III	62,153.00	256,401,113.99	119,474,927.11	-	-	-	375,876,041.10	60.48%	60.48%	-	-	-	Self-fund
Shijiazhuang Science and Technology Park Project	72,345.00	240,987,635.91	89,995,352.55	-	-	-	330,982,988.46	45.75%	45.75%	-	-	-	Self-fund
Chongqing Science and Technology Park Project Phase III	36,855.00	88,837,517.21	51,309,925.44	-	-	-	140,147,442.65	38.03%	38.03%	-	-	-	Self-fund
Hefei Science and Technology Park Project	47,229.00	96,324,257.68	41,257,495.99	-	-	-	137,581,753.67	29.13%	29.13%	-	-	-	Self-fund
Zhengzhou Science and Technology Park Project	38,493.00	93,894,775.99	38,145,501.95	-	-	-	132,040,277.94	34.30%	34.30%	-	-	-	Self-fund
Nanchang Science and Technology Park Project	37,128.00	55,299,275.67	26,125,787.16	-	-	-	81,425,062.83	21.93%	21.93%	-	-	-	Self-fund

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Nanjing Science and Technology Park Project	45,773.00	59,330,672.30	19,165,549.88	-	-	-	78,496,222.18	17.15%	17.15%	-	-	-	Self-fund
Hikvision Global Warehousing Logistics Center (Phase I)	13,013.00	21,838,347.13	52,260,379.51	-	-	-	74,098,726.64	56.94%	56.94%	-	-	-	Self-fund
Infrared Thermal Imaging Complete Machine Products Industrial Base	89,817.00	369,535.06	62,301,460.63	-	-	-	62,670,995.69	6.98%	6.98%	-	-	-	Self-fund
Others		205,905,325.39	136,402,354.03	(66,633,382.39)	1,723,338.65	(16,083,852.57)	261,313,783.11	-	-	-	-	-	Self-fund
Total	1,064,224.00	3,770,803,300.80	1,547,033,073.27	(1,496,001,472.09)	1,723,338.65	(16,083,852.57)	3,807,474,388.06	-	-	8,254,631.80	4,421,395.72		

Note 1: Other reductions during the current reporting period were the completed decoration project that transferred to the long-term deferred expenses.

Note 2: This amount is calculated by interest expense for specific foreign currency borrowings, less interest income for unused borrowing fund and profit/loss on exchange rate difference.

As of June 30, 2023, the Group did not have any sign of impairment of projects under construction; therefore, no provision for impairment loss was booked.

17. Right-of-use assets

Unit: RMB

Items	Houses and Buildings	General Equipment	Special-purpose equipment	Transportation vehicles	Total
I. Original carrying amount					
1. Opening balance	861,163,145.37	298,882.81	91,934,144.20	24,869,131.92	978,265,304.30
2. Increased	139,904,660.02	-	-	606,834.39	140,511,494.41
(1) New Lease	135,613,285.45	-	-	606,834.39	136,220,119.84
(2) Increase in business combinations under non-common control	4,291,374.57	-	-	-	4,291,374.57
3. Decreased	57,804,656.70	-	-	1,531,702.65	59,336,359.35
(1) The lease contract expires or terminates early	57,804,656.70	-	-	1,531,702.65	59,336,359.35
4. Effect on conversion of financial statements denominated in foreign currencies	18,392,109.21	6,113.78	-	1,494,426.07	19,892,649.06
5. Ending balance	961,655,257.90	304,996.59	91,934,144.20	25,438,689.73	1,079,333,088.42
II. Accumulated depreciation					
1. Opening balance	309,924,850.37	226,559.76	82,732,047.46	10,903,520.40	403,786,977.99

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Items	Houses and Buildings	General Equipment	Special-purpose equipment	Transportation vehicles	Total
2. Increased	131,190,708.07	40,808.66	3,894,603.07	3,070,717.25	138,196,837.05
(1) Provisions	131,190,708.07	40,808.66	3,894,603.07	3,070,717.25	138,196,837.05
3. Decreased	54,434,803.32	-	-	1,529,855.99	55,964,659.31
(1) The lease contract expires or terminates early	54,434,803.32	-	-	1,529,855.99	55,964,659.31
4. Effect on conversion of financial statements denominated in foreign currencies	7,091,625.18	3,585.60	-	714,995.06	7,810,205.84
5. Ending balance	393,772,380.30	270,954.02	86,626,650.53	13,159,376.72	493,829,361.57
III. Total book value					
1. Closing balance on book value	567,882,877.60	34,042.57	5,307,493.67	12,279,313.01	585,503,726.85
2. Opening balance on book value	551,238,295.00	72,323.05	9,202,096.74	13,965,611.52	574,478,326.31

Note: The Group leases a number of assets, including houses and buildings, general equipment, special-purpose equipment and transportation vehicles, for lease terms ranging from 1 month to 13 years. The above right-of-use assets cannot be used for purposes including borrowing, mortgage, and guarantee, etc.

In the current reporting period, the short-term lease and low-value asset lease expenses that the Group included in the current profit and loss with simplified processing were RMB65,275,536.47 (2022 half year: RMB35,566,397.42).

In the current reporting period, the Group's total cash outflow related to leases was RMB190,387,090.48 (2022 half year: RMB137,599,374.23).

As of June 30, 2023, the short-term lease portfolio committed by the Group is consistent with the short-term lease corresponding to the above lease fees.

18. Intangible assets

18.1 Details of intangible assets

Item	Unit: RMB				
	Land use right	Intellectual property right	Application software	Franchise	Total
I. Original carrying amount					
1. Opening balance	1,582,307,939.63	70,012,763.87	397,648,996.73	103,241,971.57	2,153,211,671.80
2. Increased	74,559,348.02	565,119.39	9,218,634.24	4,233,254.63	88,576,356.28

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Item	Land use right	Intellectual property right	Application software	Franchise	Total
(1) Purchase	74,559,348.02	565,119.39	5,497,573.24	4,233,254.63	84,855,295.28
(2) Increase in business combinations under non-common control	-	-	3,721,061.00	-	3,721,061.00
3. Decreased	-	-	729,319.68	-	729,319.68
(1) Disposal or write-off	-	-	729,319.68	-	729,319.68
4. Effect on conversion of financial statements denominated in foreign currencies	-	115,061.61	2,487,408.04	(14,977.25)	2,587,492.40
5. Closing balance	1,656,867,287.65	70,692,944.87	408,625,719.33	107,460,248.95	2,243,646,200.80
II. Total accumulated amortization					
1. Opening balance	135,271,377.29	68,378,497.22	342,499,507.53	20,094,724.08	566,244,106.12
2. Increased	17,312,948.86	678,244.89	15,261,812.42	2,193,196.36	35,446,202.53
(1) Accrual	17,312,948.86	678,244.89	15,261,812.42	2,193,196.36	35,446,202.53
3. Decreased	-	-	712,385.42	-	712,385.42
(1) Disposal or write-off	-	-	712,385.42	-	712,385.42
4. Effect on conversion of financial statements denominated in foreign currencies	-	103,784.07	2,422,057.27	(10,592.90)	2,515,248.44
5. Closing balance	152,584,326.15	69,160,526.18	359,470,991.80	22,277,327.54	603,493,171.67
III. Impairment provision					
1. Opening balance	-	-	-	42,034,063.49	42,034,063.49
2. Increased	-	-	-	-	-
3. Decreased	-	-	-	-	-
4. Closing balance	-	-	-	42,034,063.49	42,034,063.49
VI. Total book value					
1. Closing balance on book value	1,504,282,961.50	1,532,418.69	49,154,727.53	43,148,857.92	1,598,118,965.64
2. Opening balance on book value	1,447,036,562.34	1,634,266.65	55,149,489.20	41,113,184.00	1,544,933,502.19

18.2 At the end of the current reporting period, the intangible asset of the Group that has not completed the title certificate is nil.

19. Goodwill

19.1 Goodwill book value

Unit: RMB

The name of the investee or the matter that forming a goodwill	Opening balance	Increased	Decreased	Effect on conversion of financial statements denominated in foreign currencies	Closing balance
		Business combination not involving enterprises under common control	Liquidation & cancellation		
SISTEMAS Y SERVICIOS DE COMUNICACIÓN, S.A. DE C.V.	79,881,823.62	-	-	2,995,883.80	82,877,707.42
HuaAn Baoquan Intelligence and its subsidiaries	61,322,871.63	-	-	-	61,322,871.63
Hangzhou Kuangxin Technology Ltd.	59,060,454.06	-	-	-	59,060,454.06
Zhejiang Zhiyuan Fire Safety Engineering Co., Ltd.	8,199,253.77	-	-	-	8,199,253.77
BK EESTI AKTSIASELTS	4,464,161.60	-	-	272,778.62	4,736,940.22
SIA "BK Latvia"	4,457,966.60	-	-	273,157.69	4,731,124.29
Wuhu Sensortech Intelligent Technology Ltd. and its subsidiaries	-	177,003,548.46	-	-	177,003,548.46
Total	217,386,531.28	177,003,548.46	-	3,541,820.11	397,931,899.85

Note 1: The Group acquired Wuhu Sensortech in February 2023, resulting in a goodwill of RMB177,003,548.46, see Note (VI), 1.

20. Long-term deferred expenses

Unit: RMB

Invested unit	Opening balance	Increased	Amortized	Other decreased	Difference of foreign currency translation	Closing balance
Improvement expenditure for leased fixed asset	133,193,592.60	32,859,440.85	32,013,790.75	-	1,677,990.13	135,717,232.83
Employee housing loan deferred interest	44,084,149.81	14,658,920.50	9,662,651.17	391,541.70	-	48,688,877.44
Total	177,277,742.41	47,518,361.35	41,676,441.92	391,541.70	1,677,990.13	184,406,110.27

21. Deferred tax assets/deferred tax liabilities

21.1 Deferred tax assets that are not presented on net off basis

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance		Opening balance (Restated)	
	Deductible temporary differences	Deferred tax assets	Deductible temporary differences	Deferred tax assets
Provision for impairment losses of assets	1,248,998,391.30	306,340,770.25	1,244,117,898.85	303,398,701.08
Provision for credit loss	2,999,015,578.71	615,920,114.81	2,592,933,147.29	539,409,348.22
Payroll payables	1,301,429,661.25	200,924,480.80	866,731,426.46	135,343,862.92
Share-based payment	148,354,879.15	24,861,519.00	102,865,533.19	18,154,808.30
Provisions	136,404,994.03	21,675,833.36	159,335,457.04	26,406,150.70
Accrued unliquidated liabilities	440,708,488.78	104,801,465.49	416,294,075.36	80,952,178.12
Unrealized profit from inter-group	2,627,236,308.30	390,015,349.71	2,407,578,813.30	361,136,821.99

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

transactions				
Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments	49,653,855.30	12,413,463.83	68,299,685.57	17,074,921.39
Deferred income	856,809,234.61	102,625,417.20	913,846,162.56	108,383,170.93
Changes in the fair value of other non-current financial assets	2,608,839.78	391,325.97	32,701,261.48	4,905,189.22
Depreciation difference of fixed assets and amortization difference of intangible assets	296,580,298.84	16,619,640.03	305,795,669.55	13,305,393.19
Lease liabilities	570,156,121.91	101,390,691.09	575,799,161.83	105,171,791.45
Recoverable loss	287,344,433.30	41,295,043.22	294,467,968.83	39,179,829.21
Total	10,965,301,085.26	1,939,275,114.76	9,980,766,261.31	1,752,822,166.72

21.2 Deferred tax liabilities that are not presented on net off basis

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance		Opening balance (Restated)	
	Taxable temporary differences	Deferred tax liabilities	Taxable temporary differences	Deferred tax liabilities
Depreciation difference of fixed assets and amortization difference of intangible assets	1,654,539,548.85	297,026,923.65	1,439,877,224.17	256,804,768.33
Right-of-use assets	579,537,837.53	102,651,394.94	574,478,326.31	104,689,191.72
Long term investment – partnership (L.P.) accounted by the equity method	201,859,360.15	30,278,904.02	230,000,194.33	34,500,029.15
Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments	10,948,728.33	2,737,182.09	12,807,438.36	3,201,859.59
Changes in fair value of other non-current financial assets	16,666,625.00	4,166,656.25	-	-
Total	2,463,552,099.86	436,861,060.95	2,257,163,183.17	399,195,848.79

21.3 Deferred tax assets or deferred tax liabilities that are presented at the net amount after offset

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance		Opening balance (Restated)	
	Offset amount at the end of the reporting period	Deferred tax assets or liabilities at the net amount after offset	Offset amount at the beginning of the reporting period	Deferred tax assets or liabilities at the net amount after offset
Deferred tax assets	315,165,003.36	1,624,110,111.40	281,855,471.04	1,470,966,695.68
Deferred tax liabilities	315,165,003.36	121,696,057.59	281,855,471.04	117,340,377.75

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

22. Other non-current assets

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance			Opening balance		
	Carrying amount	Impairment provision	Book value	Carrying amount	Impairment provision	Book value
Contract assets	2,076,416,569.11	13,713,549.97	2,062,703,019.14	2,229,022,015.47	15,524,799.08	2,213,497,216.39
Prepayments for real estate	363,836,643.94	-	363,836,643.94	363,341,827.45	-	363,341,827.45
Prepayments for acquisition of land	56,305,350.25	-	56,305,350.25	127,079,348.02	-	127,079,348.02
Prepayments for equipment	81,723,895.56	-	81,723,895.56	70,134,950.70	-	70,134,950.70
Prepayments for infrastructure	17,638,822.56	-	17,638,822.56	39,467,612.18	-	39,467,612.18
Others	2,181,057.96	-	2,181,057.96	2,181,057.96	-	2,181,057.96
Total	2,598,102,339.38	13,713,549.97	2,584,388,789.41	2,831,226,811.78	15,524,799.08	2,815,702,012.70

23. Short-term borrowings
23.1 Categories of short-term borrowings

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Fiduciary loan	3,121,684,959.69	3,283,605,167.90
Discounted but not expired notes	29,119,175.40	59,466,804.99
Total	3,150,804,135.09	3,343,071,972.89

23.2 As of June 30, 2023, the Group did not have any overdue short-term loans that were failed to repay.

24. Held-for-trading financial liabilities

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Financial liabilities measured at fair value through current profits and losses	49,948,979.70	68,299,685.57
Including: derivative financial liabilities	49,948,979.70	68,299,685.57
total	49,948,979.70	68,299,685.57

25. Notes payable

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Bank acceptance bill	905,757,774.63	1,207,756,963.94
Total	905,757,774.63	1,207,756,963.94

As of June 30, 2023, the Group did not have any unpaid matured notes payable.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

26. Accounts payable

26.1 List of accounts payable

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Payments for goods	13,630,723,366.87	15,803,616,247.96
Payables on equipment	338,712,464.31	221,947,555.03
Total	13,969,435,831.18	16,025,563,802.99

26.2 As of June 30, 2023, the Group did not have any significant accounts payable with aging above one year.

27. Contract liabilities

27.1 List of contract liabilities

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Advanced receipts from sales of products	2,146,038,997.27	2,177,001,350.72
Advanced receipts for construction settlement payment	350,229,990.35	216,246,689.72
Advanced receipts from services	301,386,262.23	276,187,505.46
Subtotal	2,797,655,249.85	2,669,435,545.90
Less: contract liabilities included in other non-current liabilities (Note (V),38)	27,489,819.23	24,939,037.54
Total	2,770,165,430.62	2,644,496,508.36

27.2 Qualitative and quantitative analysis on the above contract liabilities:

Advanced receipts for product sales include prepayments for goods by customers and sales rebates provided to distributors. Product sales revenue of the Group is recognized when the control of such product is transferred to the customers. During the transaction, prepayments for goods by customers are recognized as a contract liability till the goods are shipped or delivered to the customers. Sales rebates to distributors of the Group may be accumulated when they purchase products from the Group, and are deductible for payments for goods to be purchased in the future. Such sales rebates enable distributors to enjoy discounts in their future purchase of goods, which are not available to the same type of customers. Therefore, the commitment to offer such discounts to distributors on their future purchase prices is a separate performance obligation. Such commitment is recognized as a contract liability based on the transaction price allocated on the basis of the fair value of rebates when the sales transaction takes place, and is recognized as revenue when distributors use the sales rebates for deduction of purchase prices.

The Group provides construction works and maintenance services based on the construction works and maintenance service contracts with customers, and recognizes revenue based on the performance progress during the term of the contracts. The Group's customers make milestone payments for the construction works and maintenance services of the Group as provided in the contracts. For the portion where the Group has obtained an unconditional right to the payment, it will be recognized as accounts receivable, while the remaining portion will be recognized as contract assets; where the contract price received or receivable by the Group exceeds the performance obligation completed to date, the excess portion will be recognized as contract liabilities. The Group presents contract assets and contract liabilities under the same contract on a net basis.

The Group provides cloud services including storage service, video service, and telephone service to its customers. Such services are performance obligations to be satisfied during a period of time, and revenue is recognized based on the performance progress over the period in which such services are rendered. As customers have prepaid for cloud services

at the time of purchase, at the time of transaction, the Group recognizes as a contract liability for the payments that would be received for cloud services, and recognizes revenue based on the performance progress over the period in which such services are rendered.

28. Payroll payable

28.1 Details of payroll payable

Unit: RMB

Item	Opening balance	Increase in the current reporting period	Decrease in the current reporting period	Closing balance
1. Short-term remuneration	4,709,892,590.60	8,107,664,493.77	9,218,467,567.37	3,599,089,517.00
2. Termination benefits – defined contribution scheme	127,409,865.35	585,687,748.90	632,873,862.18	80,223,752.07
Total	4,837,302,455.95	8,693,352,242.67	9,851,341,429.55	3,679,313,269.07

28.2 List of short-term remuneration

Unit: RMB

Item	Opening balance	Increase in the current reporting period	Decrease in the current reporting period	Closing balance
1. Wages or salaries, bonuses, allowances and subsidies	4,364,544,911.02	7,129,864,853.58	8,279,583,333.80	3,214,826,430.80
2. Staff welfare	-	149,302,556.06	149,143,769.82	158,786.24
3. Social insurance contributions	67,666,467.66	311,665,173.78	341,787,906.43	37,543,735.01
Including:				
Medical insurance	64,600,517.79	297,168,493.08	325,920,370.71	35,848,640.16
Injury insurance	2,577,031.70	11,547,395.34	12,568,359.45	1,556,067.59
Maternity insurance	488,918.17	2,949,285.36	3,299,176.27	139,027.26
4. Housing funds	3,892,614.17	390,093,649.17	393,986,263.34	-
5. Labor union and education fund	273,788,597.75	126,738,261.18	53,966,293.98	346,560,564.95
Subtotal	4,709,892,590.60	8,107,664,493.77	9,218,467,567.37	3,599,089,517.00

28.3 Defined contribution plan

Unit: RMB

Item	Opening balance	Increase in the current period	Decrease in the current period	Closing balance
1. Basic pension insurance	125,140,923.68	565,893,572.53	611,475,544.74	79,558,951.47
2. Unemployment insurance	2,268,941.67	19,794,176.37	21,398,317.44	664,800.60
Subtotal	127,409,865.35	585,687,748.90	632,873,862.18	80,223,752.07

Note: The Group participates in pension insurance and unemployment insurance plans established by government agencies in accordance with regulations. According to these plans, the Group pays monthly fees to these plans in proportion to the payment base. The Group has no other material obligation for the payment of pension benefits beyond the contributions described above, and corresponding expenses were booked into current profits and losses or corresponding assets.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

29. Taxes payable

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Enterprise income tax	667,539,511.57	648,624,680.00
Value-added tax	598,680,177.80	380,413,435.90
City construction and maintenance tax	31,367,873.34	29,362,098.03
Education surcharges	14,465,999.70	13,048,855.45
Local education surcharges	9,956,544.21	9,328,597.02
Others	102,959,806.00	153,254,471.97
Total	1,424,969,912.62	1,234,032,138.37

30. Other payables

30.1 By categories

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Dividend payable	412,151,566.73	300,150,894.34
Other payables	2,736,356,011.25	2,903,157,791.97
Total	3,148,507,577.98	3,203,308,686.31

30.2 Dividends payable

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Dividends of incentive restricted shares	279,172,042.60	187,657,918.50
Dividends payable to minority shareholders	132,979,524.13	112,492,975.84
Total	412,151,566.73	300,150,894.34

30.3 Other payables

30.3.1 List of other payables according to the nature of the payment

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Unexpired commercial acceptance bills that were endorsed (Note (V)-3)	1,015,747,479.47	1,182,413,217.20
Accrued expenses	815,591,307.32	988,937,734.54
Guarantee and deposit fees	459,739,291.14	401,628,843.74
Collection and payment on behalf	293,066,890.37	236,839,241.37
Other expense payable	152,211,042.95	93,338,755.12
Total	2,736,356,011.25	2,903,157,791.97

30.3.2 As of June 30, 2023, the Group did not have any significant other payables aging over one year.

31. Non-current liabilities due within one year

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Long-term borrowings due within one year (Note (V) 33)	1,863,536,560.83	562,906,197.43
Lease liabilities due within one year (Note (V), 34)	282,664,695.56	303,328,658.06
Long-term payables due within one year (Note (V) 35)	2,154,486.39	1,962,416.97
Total	2,148,355,742.78	868,197,272.46

32. Other current liabilities

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Repurchase obligation of restricted shares	1,537,841,964.86	465,979,374.84
Output VAT to be transferred	430,739,944.22	457,742,218.94
Total	1,968,581,909.08	923,721,593.78

33. Long-term borrowings

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Pledged loan (Note 1)	1,312,168,859.17	1,363,216,974.37
Mortgage loan (Note 2)	281,412,830.03	229,070,200.25
Fiduciary loan (Note 3)	9,926,024,066.21	6,315,934,364.41
Other borrowing (Note 4)	42,000,000.00	177,000,000.00
Less: Long-term loans due within one year (Note (V) 31)	1,863,536,560.83	562,906,197.43
Total	9,698,069,194.58	7,522,315,341.60

Note 1: As of June 30, 2023, the pledged loan was obtained by the Group with all the rights and benefits under related PPP projects pledged. The maturity date interval is from June 20, 2028 to March 26, 2040, and the annual interest rate of the above loans is floating interest rate, which ranges from 3.895% to 4.195%.

Note 2: As of June 30, 2023, the mortgage loan was obtained by the Group with the use right of land as the mortgage. The maturity date is on August, 13, 2026 with the annual interest rate of 1-year LPR rate, which is adjusted each 12 months.

Note 3: At the end of the reporting period, the maturity period of credit loan is from September 27, 2023 to December 1, 2027, and the annual interest rate ranges from 0.8% to 3.85%

Note 4: During 2016, the Group and CDB Development Fund Ltd. (CDBDF) jointly inject capital into Hikvision Electronics Co., Ltd. ("Hangzhou Electronics"), a subsidiary of the Group. Pursuant to the capital injection agreement, CDBDF would not participate in senior management personnel such as directors, and it would either take part in decision-making or make significant influence on Hangzhou Electronics. The Group shall pay a 1.2% annualized return to CDBDF through dividends or interest payments, and the Group is required to redeem the CDBDF's equity investment in the current reporting period by installments each year from 2021 to 2024. Therefore, the capital injection by CDBDF is treated as a long-term loan. The Group paid RMB135,000,000.00 to redeem the 20.23% equity interest in Hangzhou Electronics Company held by CDBDF in the current period. As of June 30, 2023, the balance of the loan is 42 million (December 31, 2022: RMB177 million).

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

34. Lease liabilities

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Lease liabilities	582,884,092.95	580,584,582.89
Less: Lease liabilities due within one year (Note (V), 31)	282,664,695.56	303,328,658.06
Total	300,219,397.39	277,255,924.83

35. Long-term payables

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Purchase goods in installments	8,060,753.47	9,532,351.64
Less: Long-term payables due within one year (Note (V), 31)	2,154,486.39	1,962,416.97
Total	5,906,267.08	7,569,934.67

36. Provisions

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Product quality warranty	204,944,862.47	205,095,341.94
Return payment payable	16,471,649.07	14,269,885.68
Total	221,416,511.54	219,365,227.62

37. Deferred income

Unit: RMB

Item	Opening balance	Increase in current reporting period	Decrease in current reporting period	Closing balance	Details
Government Subsidies	933,260,426.12	90,679,392.75	119,525,114.24	904,414,704.63	Note
Total	933,260,426.12	90,679,392.75	119,525,114.24	904,414,704.63	

As of June 30, 2023, the projects involving government subsidies were as follows:

Unit: RMB

Liability Items	Opening balance	Increase in current reporting period	Amounts booked into other income during the current reporting period	Other changes	Closing balance	Related to assets/related to incomes
Chongqing Manufacture Park construction	38,298,809.18	-	1,209,436.08	-	37,089,373.10	Related to assets
Other special subsidies	621,290,248.87	36,737,592.75	32,087,457.97	-	625,940,383.65	Related to assets
Other special subsidies	273,671,368.07	53,941,800.00	86,228,220.19	-	241,384,947.88	Related to incomes
Subtotal	933,260,426.12	90,679,392.75	119,525,114.24	-	904,414,704.63	

Note: Refer to government subsidies received by the Group for projects such as Chongqing Manufacture Park construction and other special projects; actual expenses occurred in the current reporting period for other special subsidies related to incomes were recognized in other income; and relevant assets for Chongqing Manufacture Park construction and other special subsidies related to assets were amortized averagely in other income within the assets' useful lives.

38. Other non-current liabilities

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Repurchase obligation for restricted stocks	1,642,792,335.93	2,806,169,050.05
Contract liabilities (Note (V), 27)	27,489,819.23	24,939,037.54
Total	1,670,282,155.16	2,831,108,087.59

39. Share capital

Unit: RMB

	Opening balance	Changes for the current reporting period					Closing balance
		New issue of shares	Bonus issue	Transfer from Capital Reserve	Others (Note)	Subtotal	
2023.06.30							
Total shares	9,430,920,624.00	-	-		(66,987,835.00)	(66,987,835.00)	9,363,932,789.00

Note: Pursuant to the resolutions of the 13th meeting of the 5th session of the Board of Directors of the Company on 15 September 2022 and the 2022 second extraordinary general meeting of the Company on October 10, 2022, from October 11, 2022 to December 30, 2022, the Company accumulatively repurchased 66,987,835 outstanding shares of the Company through the special securities account for share repurchase by means of centralized competitive bidding transaction. The capital stock is reduced by RMB66,987,835.00, and the capital reserve is reduced by RMB1,976,897,390.35. The Company completed deregistration on January 13, 2023.

40. Capital reserves

Unit: RMB

Item	Opening balance	Increase in the current reporting period (Note 1)	Decrease in the current reporting period (Note 2)	Closing balance
2023.06.30				
Share premium	9,289,814,942.29	34,559,200.83	2,003,803,854.97	7,320,570,288.15
Other capital reserves	851,338,493.03	361,628,328.30	-	1,212,966,821.33
Total	10,141,153,435.32	396,187,529.13	2,003,803,854.97	8,533,537,109.48

Note 1: The increase in share premium of RMB6,300,234.68 in the current period is due to the transfer of the asset portfolio of the business department of the Company to its subsidiary, Hangzhou Micro Sensing; RMB28,258,966.15 is formed by the Company increasing the capital of its subsidiary Shijiazhuang Sensortech Intelligent Technology Co., Ltd. ("Shijiazhuang Sensortech") at the price of 60.00% equity of Hangzhou Hikauto Technology Co., Ltd. ("Automotive Technology"), a subsidiary of Wuhu Sensortech, and 44.40% of the equity of Wuhu Sensortech. Upon completion of the capital increase, the Company's direct shareholding in Shijiazhuang Sensortech was diluted from 100% to 56.0969%, the Company's direct shareholding in HikAuto was changed from 60.00% to 56.0969%, and the Company's direct shareholding in Wuhu Sensortech was changed from 44.40% to 56.0969%, please refer to Note (VII), 2.

The increase in other capital reserves in the current reporting period of RMB358,140,248.45 is due to the equity-settled share-based payment included in the capital reserve, please refer to Note (XI); RMB3,488,079.85 was due to changes in other equity of the investee in the long-term equity investment.

Note 2: The decrease in share premium of RMB1,976,897,390.35 in the current reporting period is due to the repurchase and cancellation of 66,987,835 outstanding shares by the Company, please refer to Note (V).39 for details; RMB9,113,049.02 is the part of the equity-settled share-based payment shared by minority shareholders. RMB17,793,415.60 is the difference between the consideration paid for the acquisition of a 20.00% minority interest in

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Hangzhou Kuangxin Technology Co., Ltd. ("Kuangxin Technology"), a subsidiary of the Company, and the share of net assets payable on a scale of the new shareholding, please refer to Note (VII). 2 for details.

41. Treasury shares

Unit: RMB

Item	Opening balance	Increase in the current reporting period (Note 1)	Decrease in the current reporting period (Note 2)	Closing balance
2023.06.30				
Restricted shares incentive scheme	3,272,148,424.89	-	91,514,124.10	3,180,634,300.79
Outstanding shares	2,043,885,225.35	-	2,043,885,225.35	-
Total	5,316,033,650.24	-	2,135,399,349.45	3,180,634,300.79

Note 1: During the current reporting period, due to the company repurchased and cancelled 66,987,835 outstanding shares, reduced treasury shares by RMB2,043,885,225.35, please refer to Note(V).39; Due to the Company's provision of restricted stock cash dividends, treasury shares were reduced by RMB91,514,124.10.

42. Other comprehensive income

Unit: RMB

Item	Opening balance	Amounts occurred in the current reporting period					Closing balance
		The before-income-tax amount incurred during the current reporting period	Less: transfer to current period P/L from previous other comprehensive income	Less: income tax expense	Attributable to owner of the parent company (after tax)	Attributable to minority shareholders (after tax)	
2023.06.30							
Other incomes that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss	(42,587,158.81)	209,956,944.59	-	-	99,752,243.47	110,204,701.12	57,165,084.66
Included: Effect on conversion of financial statements denominated in foreign currencies	(42,587,158.81)	209,956,944.59	-	-	99,752,243.47	110,204,701.12	57,165,084.66
Other comprehensive income	(42,587,158.81)	209,956,944.59	-	-	99,752,243.47	110,204,701.12	57,165,084.66

43. Surplus reserves

Unit: RMB

Item	Opening balance	Increase in the current reporting period	Decrease in the current reporting period	Closing balance
2023.06.30				
Statutory surplus reserves (Note)	4,715,460,312.00	-	-	4,715,460,312.00
Total	4,715,460,312.00	-	-	4,715,460,312.00

Note: According to the *Company Law of the People's Republic of China* and the *Company's Articles of Association*, the Company shall withdraw the statutory surplus reserve fund at 10% of the annual net profit, and when the accumulated

amount of the statutory surplus reserve fund reaches more than 50% of the registered capital, it may not be withdrawn. As of June 30, 2023, the accumulated amount of the Company's statutory surplus reserve reached 50% of the Company's share capital, so no subsequent statutory surplus reserve will be accrued in the current reporting period.

The statutory surplus reserve can be used to make up for losses or increase the share capital after approval.

44. Retained earnings

Unit: RMB

Item	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022 (Restated)
Retained Earnings at the close of the prior reporting period before adjustment	49,460,240,986.49	45,148,877,451.52
Add: Impact of changes in accounting policies	(483,408.98)	(942,347.44)
Undistributed profit at beginning of period after adjustment	49,459,757,577.51	45,147,935,104.08
Add: Net profit attributable to the parent company for the current reporting period	5,337,868,016.88	5,758,668,046.56
Less: Withdrawal of statutory surplus reserve	-	-
Dividends payable on common shares (Note)	6,554,752,952.30	8,489,887,847.10
Retained earnings at the end of the current reporting period	48,242,872,642.09	42,416,715,303.54

Note: According to the resolution of 2022 Annual General Meeting held on May 10, 2023, based upon the total capital share of the Company on the equity distribution date, for each 10 common shares, the Company distributed cash dividends of RMB7 (tax inclusive), the rest of retained earnings were all carried forward for future distributions.

45. Revenue/operating costs

45.1 Revenue and operating cost

Unit: RMB

Item	First half year of 2023		First half year of 2022	
	Revenue	Cost	Revenue	Cost
Major business	37,300,729,580.38	20,483,188,439.76	36,969,461,995.42	20,997,985,934.97
Other business	270,056,817.51	111,335,074.34	288,054,595.20	184,969,765.96
Total	37,570,786,397.89	20,594,523,514.10	37,257,516,590.62	21,182,955,700.93

45.2 Revenue (By product or business type)

Item	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
Products and services for main business (Note)	28,634,288,679.38	29,365,919,626.68
Constructions of main business	748,219,037.49	883,860,678.27
Innovative businesses	8,188,278,681.02	7,007,736,285.67
Including: Robotic business	2,278,447,297.18	1,766,179,532.22
Smart home business	2,183,062,932.81	1,959,836,601.63
Thermal imaging business	1,475,222,288.91	1,360,474,051.98
Auto electronics business	1,001,472,278.41	823,757,230.56
Storage business	792,630,227.93	728,160,403.93
Other innovative businesses	457,443,655.78	369,328,465.35
Total	37,570,786,397.89	37,257,516,590.62

Note: Main business refers to the business parts other than the innovative businesses.

45.3 Major business (by business type)

Unit: RMB

Item	First half year of 2023	
	Revenue	Cost
Product sales	35,716,798,726.12	19,651,761,673.32
Construction contract	748,219,037.49	565,835,111.46
Provide services	835,711,816.77	265,591,654.98
Total	37,300,729,580.38	20,483,188,439.76

45.4 Major business (by the time of revenue recognition)

Unit: RMB

Item	First half year of 2023	
	Revenue	Cost
Recognized at a point in time	35,716,798,726.12	19,651,761,673.32
Recognized over time	1,583,930,854.26	831,426,766.44
Total	37,300,729,580.38	20,483,188,439.76

Descriptions of performance obligations:

The Group sells video surveillance and other main business products, smart home products, robotic products, thermal imaging products, auto electronics products, storage products and other innovative businesses' products and related services. For sales of goods to customers, the Group recognizes revenue when the control of the goods is transferred, i.e. when the goods are delivered to the location designated by other party, or delivered to the carrier designated by other party, or delivered to the other party for acceptance. Since the delivery of the goods to the customer represents the right to unconditionally receive the contract consideration, and the maturity of the payment only depends on the passage of time, the Group recognizes a receivable when the goods are delivered to the customer. When the customer prepays for the goods, the Group recognizes the transaction amount received as a contract liability, and recognizes revenue until the goods are delivered to the customer.

For projects constructed for customers, since the customers could control the assets under construction during the performance of the Group, the Group recognizes revenue according to the performance progress by treating them as the obligations within certain period, except that the performance progress cannot be reasonably determined. The Group applies the output method to determine the performance progress, which is based on the value to the customers of the goods or services that have been transferred to them. Where the performance progress cannot be reasonably determined, and the costs incurred by the Group are expected to be compensated, the revenue shall be recognized according to the amount of the costs already incurred until the performance progress can be reasonably determined. The customers of the Group pay the Group for the construction works by milestone payments in accordance with the contract. For the portion where the Group has obtained an unconditional right to the payment, it will be recognized as accounts receivable, while the remaining portion will be recognized as contract assets; where the contract price received or receivable by the Group exceeds the performance obligation completed to date, the excess portion will be recognized as contract liabilities. The Group presents contract assets and contract liabilities under the same contract on a net basis.

The Group provides customers with operation and maintenance services. Since customers obtain and consume the economic benefits generated by the performance of the Group at the same time when the Group performs its obligations, the Group recognizes revenue according to the performance progress by treating them as the obligations within certain period.

The customers of the Group pay the Group for the maintenance services by milestone payments in accordance with the contract. For the portion where the Group has obtained an unconditional right to the payment, it will be recognized as accounts receivable, while the remaining portion will be recognized as contract assets; where the contract price received or receivable by the Group exceeds the performance obligation completed to date, the excess portion will be recognized as contract liabilities. The Group presents contract assets and contract liabilities under the same contract on a net basis.

According to the project contract, the Group provides both project asset construction services and post-construction operation services and maintenance services. The Group identifies construction services, operation services and maintenance services as individual performance obligations, and allocates the transaction price to each performance obligation based on the relative proportion of the stand-alone selling price of each performance obligation.

The Group provides cloud services including storage service, video service, and telephone service to its customers. Such services are performance obligations to be satisfied during a period of time, and revenue is recognized based on the performance progress over the period in which such services are rendered. As customers have prepaid for cloud services at the time of purchase, the Group recognizes the payments for cloud services received at the time of transaction as a contract liability, and recognizes revenue based on the performance progress over the period in which such services are rendered.

Sales rebates to distributors of the Group may be accumulated when they purchase products from the Group, and are deductible for payments for goods to be purchased in the future. Such sales rebates enable distributors to enjoy discounts in their future purchase of goods, which are not available to the same type of customers. Therefore, the commitment to offer such discounts to distributors on their future purchase prices is a separate performance obligation. Such commitment is recognized as a contract liability based on the transaction price allocated on the basis of the fair value of rebates when the sales transaction takes place, and is recognized as revenue when distributors use the sales rebates for deduction of purchase prices.

The Group provides quality assurance for the sold video surveillance products, smart home products, robotic products and other products and related accessories, as well as the assets constructed. The quality assurance related to the products sold by the Group cannot be purchased separately, and is a guarantee to customers that the products sold meet the established standards, therefore, the Group conducts accounting treatment in accordance with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 13 - Contingencies, please refer to Note (III), 24 and Note (V), 36 for details.

46. Business Taxes and Surcharges

Unit: RMB

Items	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
City construction and maintenance tax	156,223,720.16	115,474,391.40
Education surcharges	67,679,309.37	50,676,365.58
Local education surcharges	45,119,539.57	33,784,436.59
Real estate tax	40,573,777.76	28,463,726.55
Stamp duty	35,735,215.66	27,070,763.30
Tax on use of land	4,058,891.61	3,565,327.53
Vehicle and vessel tax	90,406.44	86,691.53
Others	1,057,179.39	548,574.53
Total	350,538,039.96	259,670,277.01

47. Financial Expenses

Unit: RMB

Items	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
Interest expenses	189,625,292.12	132,611,236.17
Interest expense on lease liabilities	9,297,983.31	10,337,503.94
Less: Interest income	493,992,701.34	452,305,967.35
Foreign exchange gains	(285,146,313.96)	(499,135,620.25)
Less: Capitalized specific loan interests and foreign exchange differences on specific loan	4,421,395.72	(5,122,147.93)
Others	17,263,885.78	17,905,441.95
Total	(567,373,249.81)	(785,465,257.61)

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

48. Other income

Unit: RMB

Items	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
VAT refund	782,559,408.82	828,593,505.82
Special subsidies	228,252,374.13	144,644,000.16
Tax relief	16,499,949.35	17,399,591.10
Value-added tax reduction	1,424,205.32	2,634,527.39
Total	1,028,735,937.62	993,271,624.47

49. Investment income

Unit: RMB

Items	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
Long-term equity investment income (losses) based on equity method	(42,240,571.07)	46,152,616.54
Investment income (losses) from disposal of held-for-trading financial assets	(63,426,476.78)	82,624,092.42
Investment income from other non-current financial assets during the holding period	-	51,892,209.92
Investment income from disposal of subsidiaries and other business units	-	3,375,870.42
Investment income from disposal of other non-current financial assets	-	1,260,000.00
The profit of business combination under different control realized in stages by multiple transactions	116,433,610.45	-
Total	10,766,562.60	185,304,789.30

50. Gains (Losses) from changes in fair values

Unit: RMB

Sources of gains (losses) from changes in fair values	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
Held-for-trading financial assets	(1,858,710.03)	13,688,362.53
Including: gains and losses on the changes in fair value of derivative financial instruments	(1,858,710.03)	13,688,362.53
Gains (losses) from changes in fair value of other non-current financial assets	30,092,421.70	(26,448,715.78)
Held-for-trading financial liabilities	18,355,299.29	(105,701,739.57)
Including: gains (losses) on the changes in fair value of derivative financial instruments	18,355,299.29	(105,701,739.57)
Total	46,589,010.96	(118,462,092.82)

51. Credit impairment loss

Unit: RMB

Items	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
Credit impairment losses of accounts receivable	(382,111,246.61)	(348,840,630.65)
Credit impairment losses of notes receivable	(1,904,367.67)	-
Credit impairment (losses) of other receivables	(1,917,720.26)	(3,564,338.48)
Credit impairment losses of long-term receivables	(49,801,816.99)	(20,269,964.91)
Total	(435,735,151.53)	(372,674,934.04)

52. Impairment losses of assets

Unit: RMB

Items	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
Losses on inventory devaluation	(199,797,440.25)	(125,852,762.39)
Contract assets impairment reverses	4,241,443.17	51,211.49
Total	(195,555,997.08)	(125,801,550.90)

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

53. Non-operating income

Unit: RMB

Items	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022	The amount booked into current period non-recurring profits and losses
Fines and confiscations	51,204,267.88	22,811,897.19	51,204,267.88
Special subsidies	352,034.41	413,760.04	352,034.41
Others	6,986,614.67	12,929,913.72	6,986,614.67
Total	58,542,916.96	36,155,570.95	58,542,916.96

54. Non-operating expenses

Unit: RMB

Items	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022	The amount booked into current period non-recurring profits and losses
Local water conservancy construction fund	1,410,890.77	1,286,929.67	1,410,890.77
Others	8,223,676.69	7,961,149.88	8,223,676.69
Total	9,634,567.46	9,248,079.55	9,634,567.46

55. Income tax expenses

Unit: RMB

Items	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022 (Restated)
Income tax for the current reporting period	1,030,881,689.99	1,148,346,797.29
Deferred income tax expenses	(143,004,387.17)	(159,534,539.63)
Differences in filing and payment of income tax in previous reporting years	(397,663,010.56)	(359,818,391.72)
Total	490,214,292.26	628,993,865.94

56. Notes to consolidated cash flow statement items

56.1 Other cash receipts relating to operating activities

Unit: RMB

Items	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
Interest income	433,297,201.84	389,350,124.38
Government subsidies	170,623,695.43	183,059,552.14
Others	389,510,196.21	424,493,141.94
Total	993,431,093.48	996,902,818.46

56.2 Other cash payments relating to operating activities

Unit: RMB

Item	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
Office expenses and business expenses	797,192,324.36	590,969,162.07
R&D expenses	659,721,480.90	711,626,778.29
Advertising and Selling services	606,833,876.02	677,292,677.34
Travelling expenses	339,884,727.61	199,375,690.87
Shipping and transportation expenses	226,255,040.46	200,108,194.48
Rental expenses	58,070,114.51	31,344,787.80

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Item	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
Others	146,127,510.15	402,694,197.00
Total	2,834,085,074.01	2,813,411,487.85

56.3 Other cash receipts relating to investing activities

Unit: RMB

Item	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
Receipts of financing lease payments	29,888,320.03	21,941,152.14
Cash received from acquisition of subsidiaries	-	182,816.96
Total	29,888,320.03	22,123,969.10

56.4 Other cash payments relating to financing activities

Unit: RMB

Item	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
Repurchase of restricted shares	613,496,083.59	-
Repayment of lease liabilities	125,111,554.01	106,254,586.43
Consideration paid for acquisition of minority interests	50,400,000.00	-
Total	789,007,637.60	106,254,586.43

57. Supplementary information about cash flow statement

57.1 Supplementary information about cash flow statement

Unit: RMB

Supplementary information	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
1. Reconciliation of net profit to cash flows from operating activities:		
Net profit	5,756,423,810.24	6,137,606,030.13
Add: Impairment of assets	195,555,997.08	125,801,550.90
Provision for credit losses	435,735,151.53	372,674,934.04
Fixed assets depreciation	555,968,969.78	483,474,642.69
Amortization of intangible assets	35,446,202.53	38,851,810.72
Right-of-use assets depreciation	138,196,837.05	116,600,040.59
Long-term deferred expenses amortization	41,676,441.92	50,684,862.57
Losses on disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets	2,699,436.97	10,638,858.24
Obsolescence losses of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets	527,310.75	674,414.12
Losses (gains) from changes in fair value	(46,589,010.96)	118,462,092.82
Financial expenses	109,325,790.05	(11,336,256.06)
Investment income	(10,766,562.60)	(185,304,789.30)
Share-based payment based on equity settlement	373,528,563.06	539,601,648.97
Decrease (increase) of restricted funds	53,835,939.99	(149,925,859.57)
Increase in deferred income tax assets	(153,758,959.24)	(143,545,250.53)
Increase (decrease) in deferred income tax liabilities	1,208,557.08	(17,314,320.14)
Increase in inventories	(541,945,868.02)	(2,769,881,190.63)
Increase in operating receivables	(2,393,337,294.55)	(3,327,600,966.39)

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Supplementary information	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
Decrease in operating payables	(3,469,359,736.75)	(3,586,743,181.54)
Increase (decrease) in deferred income	(57,980,713.11)	38,088,719.29
Net cash flows from operating activities	1,026,390,862.80	(2,158,492,209.08)
2. Significant investing and financing activities not involving cash receipts and payments:		
3. Net changes in cash and cash equivalents:		
Closing balance of cash	34,522,597,187.13	27,758,901,192.63
Less: Opening balance of cash	39,815,390,514.57	34,603,944,429.20
Add: Closing balance of cash equivalents	-	-
Less: Opening balance of cash equivalents	-	-
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(5,292,793,327.44)	(6,845,043,236.57)

57.2 Net cash paid to acquire subsidiaries in the current period

Unit: RMB

	Amount
Cash or cash equivalents paid in the current period for business combination	56,297,070.00
Including: Sensortech	56,297,070.00
Less: Cash and cash equivalents held by the Company on the date of purchase	12,304,418.18
Including: Sensortech	12,304,418.18
Net cash paid to acquire the subsidiary	43,992,651.82

57.3 Constituents of cash and cash equivalents

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Cash	34,522,597,187.13	39,815,390,514.57
Including: Cash on hand	803,673.29	1,210,065.16
Bank deposit for payment at any time	34,499,217,290.47	39,607,767,094.21
Other monetary capital for payment at any time	22,576,223.37	206,413,355.20
Cash equivalents	-	-
Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents	34,522,597,187.13	39,815,390,514.57

Among the total balance of RMB170,234,189.10 of the other cash and bank balances at the end of the reporting period (December 31, 2022: RMB402,886,840.57), RMB147,657,965.73 are various guarantee deposits and other restricted funds, etc. (December 31, 2022: RMB196,473,485.37), not cash and cash equivalents.

58. Assets with restriction in ownership or use rights

Unit: RMB

Item	Book value at the end of the current reporting period	Cause of restriction
Cash and bank balances	147,657,965.73	Various guarantee deposits and other restricted funds
Notes receivable	1,044,866,654.87	Endorsed to suppliers, Discounted to bank
Accounts receivable	335,127,298.72	Pledged for long-term borrowings
Contract assets	235,324,648.36	Pledged for long-term borrowings
Fixed assets	137,654,210.43	Fixed assets leased out under operating leases
Intangible assets	38,344,908.58	Pledged and mortgage for long-term borrowings
Other non-current assets	1,542,940,336.45	Pledged for long-term borrowings
Total	3,481,916,023.14	

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

59. Monetary items of foreign currencies

59.1 Foreign currencies

Unit: RMB

Items	Balance in foreign currency at the end of the reporting period	Exchange rate for conversion	Balance of RMB converted at the end of the reporting period
Cash and bank balances			
Including: USD	288,168,109.67	7.2258	2,082,245,126.86
EUR	86,007,404.67	7.8771	677,488,927.33
Accounts receivable			
Including: EUR	292,636,645.38	7.8771	2,305,128,119.32
USD	109,823,014.80	7.2258	793,559,140.34
Short-term borrowings			
Including: EUR	150,136,155.54	7.8771	1,182,637,510.80
USD	24,970,081.98	7.2258	180,428,818.36
Accounts payable			
Including: USD	37,180,310.83	7.2258	268,657,490.00
EUR	242,997.49	7.8771	1,914,115.53
Long-term borrowings			
Including: EUR	140,000,000.00	7.8771	1,102,794,000.00
Non-current liabilities due within one year - long-term borrowings			
Including: EUR	4,032,000.00	7.8771	31,760,467.20

60. Government Subsidies

60.1 By categories

Unit: RMB

Category	Amount	Financial Report Items	Amount booked in current profit and loss
VAT rebate	782,559,408.82	Other Income	782,559,408.82
Special subsidies	170,623,695.43		228,604,408.54
Including: Other special subsidies	170,623,695.43	Deferred income / Other income/ Non-operating income	227,394,972.46
Chongqing Manufacture Park construction subsidies	-	Deferred income / Other income	1,209,436.08
Total	953,183,104.25		

60.2 There was no refund of government subsidies during the current reporting period.

VI. Changes in consolidation scope

1. Business combination of enterprises not under the same control

1.1 Business combination of enterprises not under the same control

Wuhu Sensortech Intelligent Technology Ltd. ("Wuhu Sensortech")

In December 2016, the Company acquired 35% equity of Wuhu Sensortech for RMB35,000,000.00, and Wuhu Sensortech became the Company's associated company. In January 2023, the Company and the original shareholder of Wuhu Sensortech signed the Equity Acquisition Agreement, agreed to acquire 9.40% equity of Wuhu Sensortech held by the original shareholder for RMB56,297,070.00. On February 28, 2023, the delivery of Wuhu Sensortech Equity was completed and the Group has acquired 44.40% equity of Wuhu Sensortech and has obtained the control of Wuhu Sensortech. Therefore, the Group has taken February 28, 2023 as the acquisition date and has included it in the scope of consolidation statement from the acquisition date. As of June 30, 2023, the Group has completed the payment of equity transfer.

Unit: RMB

Name of the acquiree	Time of equity acquisition	Equity acquisition cost	Equity acquisition ratio (%)	Equity acquisition method	Date of acquisition	Basis for determining the acquisition date	Income of acquiree from acquisition data to the end of the reporting period	Net profit (loss) of acquiree from acquisition data to the end of the reporting period
Wuhu Sensortech	February 2023	56,297,070.00	9.40	Cash Payments	February 28, 2023	Equity delivery date for obtaining control of the purchased party	222,475,852.86	(22,608,562.54)

1.2 Cost of business combination and goodwill

Unit: RMB

Cost of business combination	Wuhu Sensortech
- Cash	56,297,070.00
- The fair value of the equity held before the acquisition date at the acquisition date	209,616,750.00
Total cost of business combination	265,913,820.00
Less: The fair value of identifiable net assets obtained	88,910,271.54
Goodwill	177,003,548.46

1.3 Acquiree's book value of assets and liabilities at the date of acquisition

Unit: RMB

	Wuhu Sensortech (Note)	
	Book value on the date of acquisition	Fair value on the date of acquisition
Assets:		
Cash and bank balances	17,324,838.53	17,324,838.53
Notes receivable	33,920,858.51	33,920,858.51
Accounts receivable	445,730,934.47	445,730,934.47
Prepayments	6,061,869.66	6,061,869.66
Other receivables	40,599,296.61	40,599,296.61
Inventories	303,058,398.74	303,058,398.74
Other current assets	24,974,849.27	24,974,849.27

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

	Wuhu Sensortech (Note)	
	Book value on the date of acquisition	Fair value on the date of acquisition
Other non-current financial assets	18,666,625.00	18,666,625.00
Fixed assets	79,287,366.02	79,287,366.02
Construction in progress	3,191,074.02	3,191,074.02
Intangible assets	3,721,061.00	3,721,061.00
Right-of-use asset	4,291,374.57	4,291,374.57
Long-term deferred expenses	2,215,794.17	2,215,794.17
Other non-current assets	5,115,243.10	5,115,243.10
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	340,340,391.41	340,340,391.41
Notes payable	24,850,000.00	24,850,000.00
Contract liabilities	1,039,132.78	1,039,132.78
Taxes payable	4,377,557.95	4,377,557.95
Payroll payable	11,689,495.44	11,689,495.44
Other payables	42,060,116.80	42,060,116.80
Short-term borrowings	327,277,293.17	327,277,293.17
Non-current liabilities due within one year	1,740,061.74	1,740,061.74
Other current liabilities	134,494.95	134,494.95
Lease liabilities	2,120,565.73	2,120,565.73
Deferred income	29,134,991.62	29,134,991.62
Deferred income tax liabilities	3,147,122.76	3,147,122.76
Net assets acquired	200,248,359.32	200,248,359.32
Less: Minority interests	111,338,087.78	111,338,087.78
Net assets acquired	88,910,271.54	88,910,271.54

Note: In order to confirm the fair value of Wuhu Sensortech, which is not a business under common control, the Group has engaged independent valuers to assess the fair value of its net identifiable assets. As of the reporting date of the financial statements, the related appraisal work has not been completed. The management of the Group temporarily made the financial statements based on the book value of its identifiable net assets. The Group will also make adjustments according to the final assessment results, and the amount of goodwill will also be adjusted accordingly.

1.4 Gains or losses arising from the re-measurement of equity held before the acquisition date at fair value

Name of the acquiree	The book value of the original equity held before the purchase date on the purchase date	The fair value of the original equity held before the purchase date on the purchase date	Gains or losses arising from the re-measurement of equity held before the acquisition date at fair value	The method and main assumptions for determining the fair value of the original equity held before the purchase date on the purchase date	The amount of other comprehensive income related to the original shareholding transferred to investment income before the purchase date
Wuhu Sensortech	93,183,139.55	209,616,750.00	116,433,610.45	Calculated at the fair value of the newly increased shareholding ratio	-

VII. Interest in other entities

1. Equity in subsidiaries

Composition of major subsidiaries of the Group

Name	Location of operation	Place of registration	Nature of business	Acquisition method
Hangzhou Hikvision System Technology Ltd.	Hangzhou	Hangzhou, Zhejiang	System integration, Technology development	Establishment
Hangzhou Hikvision Technology Ltd.	Hangzhou	Hangzhou, Zhejiang	Manufacture	Establishment
Hangzhou EZVIZ Network Co., Ltd.	Hangzhou	Hangzhou, Zhejiang	Technology development	Establishment
Hangzhou EZVIZ Software Ltd.	Hangzhou	Hangzhou, Zhejiang	Technology development	Establishment
Hangzhou Hikrobot Co., Ltd.	Hangzhou	Hangzhou, Zhejiang	Technology development	Establishment
Hangzhou Haikang Intelligent Technology Ltd.	Hangzhou	Hangzhou, Zhejiang	Technology development	Establishment

2. Changes in the share of owners' equity in subsidiaries and still controls the transactions of subsidiaries.

(1) Description of the change in the share of owners' equity in subsidiaries

Capital increase for Shijiazhuang Sensortech

On March 28, 2023, the Company entered into the Capital Increase Agreement with external strategic investors. It is agreed that Shijiazhuang Sensortech, a subsidiary of the Company, will increase the registered capital by RMB2,398,000,000, in which the Company will increase the capital by RMB1,078,800,000 with 60.00% equity of HikAuto, a subsidiary of the Company, and RMB266,400,000 with 44.40% equity of Wuhu Sensortech, a subsidiary of the Company, with a total equity price of RMB1,345,200,000. Upon completion of the capital increase, the Company's direct shareholding in Shijiazhuang Sensortech was diluted from 100% to 56.0969%, the Company's direct shareholding in HikAuto was changed from 60.00% to 56.0969%, and the Company's direct holding of Wuhu Sensortech changed from 44.40% to indirect holding of 56.0969%. The Group's control over the three subsidiaries remains unchanged.

Unit: RMB

	Shijiazhuang Sensortech	Wuhu Sensortech	HikAuto
Cost of acquisition/Disposal consideration			
Less:			
Net assets of subsidiaries according to the proportion of equity acquired/disposed	259,000.35	22,497,280.64	5,502,685.16
Balance adjusted capital surplus	(259,000.35)	(22,497,280.64)	(5,502,685.16)

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Acquisition of a minority stake of Hangzhou Kuangxin.

On May 22, 2023, the Company and the former minority shareholders of its subsidiary, Hangzhou Kuangxin, signed the Equity Transfer Agreement in respect of Hangzhou Kuangxin Technology Co., Ltd. It is agreed to purchase 20.00% minority equity of Hangzhou Kuangxin held by the original shareholder at RMB56 million. On June 30, 2023, the equity delivery of Hangzhou Kuangxin completed, and the Company held 100% equity of Hangzhou Kuangxin in total. As of June 30, 2023, the Company has paid RMB50.4 million for equity transfer.

Unit: RMB

	Hangzhou Kuangxin	
Purchase consideration		56,000,000.00
Less:		
Net assets of subsidiaries according to the proportion of equity acquired		38,206,584.40
Balance adjusted capital surplus		17,793,415.60

3. Equity in joint ventures or associates

3.1 Aggregated financial information of insignificant joint-ventures and associates

Unit: RMB

	Closing balance / Amount for the first half of 2023	Opening balance / Amount for the first half of 2022
Associates:		
The aggregate carrying amount of investments in associates	249,202,411.16	352,286,233.16
The aggregate amount of the following items calculated based on the Company's equity share percentage of the associates		
- Net income (loss)	(9,900,682.45)	(5,965,866.51)
- Other comprehensive income	-	-
- Net income (loss) and total comprehensive income (loss)	(9,900,682.45)	(5,965,866.51)
Joint Ventures:		
Total investment book value	871,511,015.09	899,747,280.25
The sum of the following items calculated according to the shareholding ratio		
- Net income (loss)	(32,339,888.62)	52,118,483.05
- Other comprehensive income	-	-
- Net income (loss) and total comprehensive income (loss)	(32,339,888.62)	52,118,483.05

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

The Group uses the equity method to account for the aforementioned associates and joint ventures.

3.2 There are no significant restrictions on the ability of the joint ventures or associates to transfer funds to the Group.

3.3 No excess losses were incurred by the joint ventures or associates.

3.4 Unrecognized commitments related to investment in joint ventures

Unit: 000 RMB

Joint venture	Capital commitment (Note)
Shenzhen Hikvision Urban Service Operation Ltd.	10,500.00
Guangxi Haishi Urban Operation Management Ltd.	2,440.00

Note: The above capital commitments are the capital amounts that the Group has subscribed but not paid in to the above joint ventures.

3.5 The Group has no contingent liabilities related to investments in joint ventures or associates.

VIII. Risks associated with financial instrument

The Group's principal financial instruments include cash and bank balances, other non-current financial assets, notes receivable, accounts receivable, receivables for financing, other receivables, long-term receivables, some of other non-current assets, borrowings, notes payable, accounts payable, other payables, some of other non-current liabilities, part of the other current liabilities, long-term payables, derivative financial instruments, etc. Details of these financial instruments are set out in Note (V). Below are the risks associated with such financial instruments and the risk management policies adopted by the Group to mitigate such risks. The management of the Group manages and monitors such risk exposures to ensure such risks are contained within a prescribed scope.

1. Classification of financial instruments

Unit: RMB

Items	Closing balance of the current reporting period	Ending balance of the prior year (on December 31, 2022)
Financial assets:		
Measured at fair value through current profit and loss		
Held –for-trading financial assets	10,948,728.33	12,807,438.36
Other non-current financial assets	474,823,086.64	423,893,239.94
Measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Receivables for financing	1,502,906,978.21	1,484,218,258.74
Measured at amortized cost		
Cash and bank balances	34,670,255,152.86	40,011,863,999.94
Notes receivable	2,161,899,917.86	2,519,988,159.23
Accounts receivable	31,626,699,148.70	29,906,294,410.40
Other receivables	1,295,693,306.42	516,503,485.58
Other non-current assets	2,181,057.96	2,181,057.96
Long-term receivables (including those due within one year)	1,697,703,405.49	1,537,550,308.57

Unit: RMB

Items	Closing balance of the current reporting period	Ending balance of the prior year (on December 31, 2022)
Financial liabilities		
Measured at fair value through current profit and loss		
Held-for-trading financial liabilities	49,948,979.70	68,299,685.57
Measured at amortized cost		
Short-term borrowings	3,150,804,135.09	3,343,071,972.89
Notes payable	905,757,774.63	1,207,756,963.94
Accounts payable	13,969,435,831.18	16,025,563,802.99
Other payables	3,148,507,577.98	3,203,308,686.31
Other current liabilities	1,537,841,964.86	465,979,374.84
Long-term borrowings (including those due within one year)	11,561,605,755.41	8,085,221,539.03
Long-term payables (including those due within one year)	8,060,753.47	9,532,351.64
Other non-current liabilities	1,642,792,335.93	2,806,169,050.05

The Group adopts sensitivity analysis techniques to analyze the possible effects of rational and probable changes in risk variables to profit or loss for the period or to the interests of shareholders. Since risk variables seldom change on a stand-alone basis, while the correlation between variables may have significant influence to the ultimate amount of change effected by the change in a single risk variable, the analysis below is based on the assumption that the changes in each variable occurred separately.

2. Objectives and policies of risk management

The Group engages in risk management with the aim of achieving an appropriate balance between risk and return, where the negative effects of risks against the Group's operating results are minimized, in order to maximize the benefits of shareholders and other stakeholders. Based on such objective in risk management, the underlying strategy of the Group's risk management is to ascertain and analyze all types of risks exposures of the Group, establish appropriate risk tolerance thresholds, carry out risk management procedures and perform risk monitoring on all kinds of risks in a timely and reliable manner, thus containing risk exposures within a prescribed scope.

2.1 Market risks

2.1.1 Foreign exchange risks

Foreign exchange risks refer to the risk that losses will occur because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company is primarily exposed to risks relating to the currencies such as USD, EUR and etc. The Group's subsidiaries in the mainland of China whose procurement, sales and financing are denominated in RMB, USD and EUR, other principal activities are settled in RMB. The Group's subsidiaries in China Hong Kong and outside China are principally engaged in procurement, sales, financing and other major business activities in local currencies such as USD, EUR and etc.

As of June 30th 2023, except for monetary items of foreign currencies set out in Note (V) 59, the Group mainly adopted the functional currency of each of its subsidiary to present the balance of its assets and liabilities. The foreign exchange risks arising from assets and liabilities denominated in EUR and USD (which has been converted into RMB) as follows may generate significant impact on the operating results of the Group.

Unit: RMB

Currencies	Assets		Liabilities	
	Closing balance	Opening balance	Closing balance	Opening balance
EUR	2,982,617,046.65	2,951,284,991.71	2,319,106,093.53	2,200,890,176.03
USD	2,875,804,267.20	3,241,969,531.76	449,086,308.36	655,023,052.11

The Group has been paying close attention to the effect of fluctuation in exchange rate on the foreign exchange risks of the Group, and has purchased various financial derivative instruments, such as forward foreign exchange contracts and etc., to mitigate the foreign exchange risk exposure.

Sensitivity analysis on exchange rate risk

The sensitivity analysis of the Group's foreign exchange risk includes only monetary items denominated in foreign currencies and does not consider the impact of the purchased derivative financial instruments.

With other variables unchanged, the exchange rate might float within a reasonable range, and has the following before-tax effect on profit or loss and shareholders' equity for the current period:

Unit: RMB

Change in foreign exchange rates	First half year of 2023		First half year of 2022	
	Effect on profit	Effect on shareholders' equity	Effect on profit	Effect on shareholders' equity
5% appreciation of EUR against RMB	33,175,547.66	33,175,547.66	20,053,966.09	20,053,966.09
5% depreciation of EUR against RMB	(33,175,547.66)	(33,175,547.66)	(20,053,966.09)	(20,053,966.09)
5% appreciation of USD against RMB	121,335,897.94	121,335,897.94	48,151,444.79	48,151,444.79
5% depreciation of USD against RMB	(121,335,897.94)	(121,335,897.94)	(48,151,444.79)	(48,151,444.79)

2.1.2. Interest rate risk

The risk of changes in cash flow of financial instruments due to changes in interest rates exposed to the Group are primarily related to bank borrowings bearing floating interest rate (please refer to Note (V) 33) and bank deposits bearing floating interest rate. The Group's risks of changes in the fair value of financial instruments due to changes in interest rates are related to fixed-rate bank borrowings (please refer to Note (V) 23 and Note (V) 33) and fixed-rate bank deposits.

The Group determines the relative proportion of fixed interest rate contracts and floating interest rate contracts based on the prevailing market environment. On June 30, 2023, the Group's total long-term and short-term interest-bearing debts bearing fixed interest rates amounted to RMB12,861,421,548.20 (December 31, 2022: RMB9,106,539,532.31) (Note (V) 23 and Note (V) 33). The total amount of long-term and short-term interest-bearing debts bearing floating interest rates is RMB1,850,988,342.30 (December 31, 2022: RMB2,262,287,174.62) (Note (V) 33).

The Group expects that the exposure to cash flow risk arising from floating-rate bank deposits and the exposure to changes in fair value arising from fixed-rate bank deposits are not significant.

2.1.3. Other price risks

The Group's price risk mainly arises from investments in held-for-trading equity instruments and derivative financial instruments. Held-for-trading equity instrument investments are all investments in unlisted held-for-trading equity instruments.

The Group is exposed to price risk due to the holding of financial assets measured at fair value. The fair value of certain financial instruments is determined by the general pricing model based on discounted future cash flow method or other valuation techniques, while the valuation techniques are based on certain valuation assumptions. Therefore, the valuation results are highly sensitive to valuation assumptions. However, at the end of the current reporting period, the amount of investment in held-for-trading equity instruments and derivative financial instruments is not significant, and the risk exposure due to changes in price of financial instruments as a result of change in valuation assumptions is low, accordingly, no sensitivity analysis is conducted.

2.2 Credit Risk

As of June 30, 2023, the largest credit risk exposure that may result in financial losses of the Group is mainly due to the loss of the Group's financial assets arising from the failure of the counterparty to perform its obligations, including: cash and bank balance (Note (V). 1), notes receivable (Note (V). 3), accounts receivable (Note (V). 4), receivables for financing (Note (V). 5), other receivables (Note (V). 7), contract assets (Note (V). 9), other non-current assets (Note (V). 22), non-current assets due within one year (Note (V). 10), long-term receivables (Note (V). 12), etc., and derivative financial assets that are not included in the scope of impairment assessment and are measured at fair value through current profit or loss (Note (V). 2). As of the balance sheet date, the book value of the Group's financial assets represents its maximum credit risk exposure.

In order to reduce credit risk, the Group has formed a team to determine the credit limit, conduct credit approval, and implement other monitoring procedures to ensure that necessary measures are taken to recover over-due debt. In addition, the Group reviews the recovery of financial assets on each balance sheet date to ensure that sufficient credit loss provisions are made for relevant financial assets. Therefore, the management of the Group believes that the credit risk exposure of the Group has been reduced significantly.

The credit risk on cash and bank balances of the Group is low as they are deposited with banks with high credit ratings.

For notes receivable – commercial acceptance notes, accounts receivable, contract assets and long-term receivables, the Group has put in place relevant policies to control credit risk exposure. The Group assesses credit quality of customers and sets corresponding credit period based on the customer's financial status, the possibility of obtaining guarantees from third parties, credit history and other factors such as current market conditions. The Group will regularly monitor the credit history of its customers. For customers with poor credit history, the Group takes various measures, such as written payment reminders, shorten or cancel the credit period, to ensure that the overall credit risk of the Group is maintained in a controllable range. For notes receivable - commercial acceptance notes, accounts receivable and contract assets, the Group

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

uses a simplified method, that is, to measure the loss provision based on the amount equivalent to the expected credit loss for the entire duration. For details of the relevant expected credit loss measurement, see (Note (V). 3, (Note (V). 4 & Note (V)-9. For long-term receivables, the Group calculates the expected credit losses based on the expected credit loss rate in the next 12 months or the entire duration based on the default risk exposure. For details of the related expected credit loss measurement, see Note (V). 12.

The Group's notes receivable - bank acceptance notes and receivables for financing are mainly bank acceptance notes with high credit ratings of the counterparties, which the Group does not consider to be subject to significant credit risk and will not incur any material loss due to default by the counterparties.

For other receivables, the Group regularly monitors the debtor's credit history. For debtors with poor credit history, the Group takes various measures such as written payment reminders to ensure that the Group's overall credit risk is maintained in a controllable range. For other receivables, the Group calculates the expected credit loss based on the expected credit loss ratio in the next 12 months or the entire duration based on the default risk exposure. For details of the relevant expected credit loss measurement, see Note (V). 7.

The Group's risk exposure is distributed among multiple contractors and multiple customers, so the Group has no significant credit concentration risk.

2.3. Liquidity risk

The Group maintains and monitors a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by the management to meet the operation needs of the Group and to reduce the effect of cash flow movements when managing liquidity risk. The management of the Group monitors the usage of bank borrowings, and ensures compliance with borrowing agreements.

According to the term to maturity of non-discounted and remaining contract obligations, the financial liabilities held by the Group are analyzed as below:

Unit: RMB

June 30, 2023				
	Within one year	1-5 years	More than five years	Total
Non-derivative financial liabilities				
Short-term borrowings	3,191,804,403.01	-	-	3,191,804,403.01
Notes payable	905,757,774.63	-	-	905,757,774.63
Accounts payable	13,969,435,831.18	-	-	13,969,435,831.18
Other payables	3,148,507,577.98	-	-	3,148,507,577.98
Other current liabilities	1,537,841,964.86	-	-	1,537,841,964.86
Other non-current liabilities	-	1,642,792,335.93		1,642,792,335.93
Long-term borrowings (including those due within one year)	2,169,190,668.43	9,247,241,382.74	842,000,134.23	12,258,432,185.40
Long-term payables (including those due within one year)	2,415,726.42	6,200,000.00	-	8,615,726.42
Derivative financial instruments				
Forward foreign exchange contracts - settled in the gross amount				
- Cash inflow	2,162,257,215.54	-	-	2,162,257,215.54
- Cash outflow	2,201,257,467.49	-	-	2,201,257,467.49
- Net cash outflow	39,000,251.96	-	-	39,000,251.96

IX. Fair value disclosure

1. The financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Unit: RMB

Items	Closing fair value			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
I. Continuous fair value measurement	-	1,463,906,726.84	474,823,086.64	1,938,729,813.48
(I) Financial assets measured at fair value through profit and loss	-	10,948,728.33	474,823,086.64	485,771,814.97
1. Held-for-trading Financial Assets	-	10,948,728.33	-	10,948,728.33
-- Derivative financial assets	-	10,948,728.33	-	10,948,728.33
2. Other non-current financial assets	-	-	474,823,086.64	474,823,086.64
(II) Receivables for financing	-	1,502,906,978.21		1,502,906,978.21
Total assets measured continuously at fair value	-	1,513,855,706.54	474,823,086.64	1,988,678,793.18
(III) Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit and loss	-	49,948,979.70	-	49,948,979.70
1. Held-for-trading Financial Liabilities	-	49,948,979.70	-	49,948,979.70
-- Derivative financial liabilities	-	49,948,979.70	-	49,948,979.70
Total liabilities measured continuously at fair value	-	49,948,979.70	-	49,948,979.70

2. The valuation techniques and important parameters used for the Level 2 fair value measurement item

Unit: RMB

	Fair value at June 30, 2023	Estimation technique	Inputs
Forward foreign exchange contracts (Assets)	10,948,728.33	Discounted cash flow approach	Forward exchange rate Discounted rate that reflects the credit risk of counterparty
Forward foreign exchange contracts (Liabilities)	(49,948,979.70)	Discounted cash flow approach	Forward exchange rate Discounted rate that reflects the credit risk of counterparty
Receivables for financing	1,502,906,978.21	Discounted cash flow approach	Discounted rate that reflects the credit risk of counterparty

3. The valuation techniques and important parameters used for the Level 3 fair value measurement item

Unit: RMB

Items	Fair value at June 30, 2023	Valuation techniques	Inputs
Other non-current financial assets-- Investment in equity instruments of private companies	474,823,086.64	Market approach/Income approach	Comparable public companies' PB (price/book value) ratio within the same industry/Future cash flows, Discount rate

4. The adjustment information between the opening and closing book value of the Level 3 fair value measurement item

Unit: RMB

Other non-current financial assets	Amount
Book value on January 1, 2023	423,893,239.94
Increase in the current reporting period	20,837,425.00
Decrease in the current reporting period	-
Changes in fair value booked into profit and loss during the current reporting period	30,092,421.70
Book value on June 30, 2023	474,823,086.64

The total amount included in profit or loss in the first half of 2023 includes unrealized gains of RMB30,092,421.70 (June

30, 2022: RMB26,448,715.78) related to financial assets measured at fair value at the end of the current reporting period, and such gains or losses are included in the gains or losses from changes in fair value; There was no realized gains of financial assets measured at fair value at the end of the current reporting period which were included in investment income (June 30, 2022: RMB51,892,209.92).

5. Items measured at continuous fair value. There were no transfers between levels for the current reporting period. There was no estimation technique change for the current reporting period

6. Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities that not measured at fair value

The Group's management team believes that financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortized cost mainly include monetary fund, notes receivable, accounts receivable, other receivables, non-current assets due within one year, long-term receivables, short-term borrowings, notes payable, accounts payable, other payables, some of other current liabilities, non-current liabilities due within one year, long-term borrowings, long-term payables and some of other non-current liabilities, etc., carrying value of which approximates to its fair value.

X. Related party relationships and transactions

1. Information on parent company of the Company

Name	Place of registration	Nature of business	Registered capital	Shareholding ratio of parent company in the Company (%)	Percentage of voting rights of parent company to the Company (%)
China Electronics Technology HIK Group Co., Ltd. (CETHIK)	Hangzhou, Zhejiang	Industrial investment	RMB660 million	36.35	36.35

The ultimate controlling party of the Company is China Electronics Technology Group Co., Ltd. ("CETC").

2. Information on the subsidiaries of the Company

For details of the subsidiaries of the Company, see Note (VII).

3. Information on the joint ventures and associated companies of the Company

Joint ventures and associates that had related party transactions with the Group in the current reporting period, or in the prior periods and formed balances are as follows:

Name of the associates or joint ventures	Relationship with the Company
Wuhu Sensortech Intelligent Technology Ltd. and its subsidiaries (Note 1)(Note 3)	Associated company
Maxio Technology (Hangzhou) Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries (Note 1)	Associated company
Zhiguang Hailian Big Data Technology Ltd. and its subsidiaries (Note 1)	Associated company
Jiaxin Haishi JiaAn Zhicheng Technology Ltd. (Note 1)	Associated company
Sanmenxia Xiaoyun Vision Technology Ltd. (Note 1)	Associated company
Beijing Taifang Technology LLC. and its subsidiaries (Note 1)	Associated company
Guangxi Haishi City Operation Management Ltd. and its subsidiaries (Note 2)	Joint venture
Shenzhen Haishi City Service Operation Ltd. and its subsidiaries (Note 2)	Joint venture
Xuzhou Kangbo City Operation Management Service Ltd. (Note 2)	Joint venture
Yunnan Yinghai Parking Service Ltd. (Note 2)	Joint venture
Zhejiang City Digital Technology Ltd. (Note 2)	Joint venture

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Name of the associates or joint ventures	Relationship with the Company
Zhejiang Haishi Huayue Digital Technology Ltd. (Note 2)	Joint venture

Note 1: Those companies are collectively referred to as "associated companies" in the following disclosures of related party transactions, receivables from related parties, and payable from related parties.

Note 2: Those companies are collectively referred to as "joint ventures" in the following disclosures of related party transactions, receivables from related parties, and payable from related parties.

Note 3: During the period from December 2016 to February 2023, Sensortech is an associated company of the Company. On February 28, 2023, the Company included Sensortech in the scope of the consolidated financial statements. During the period from January 2023 to February 2023, this company is a related party of the Group.

4. Information on other related parties

Other related parties that have related party transactions with the Group in the current period, or related party transactions with the Group in the previous period and formed a balance are as follows:

Name (Note 1)	Relationship
Shanghai Fullhan Microelectronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries (Note 2)	Shareholder(s) that hold(s) more than 5% shares of the Company was(were) the director(s) of this company
Shenzhen Guoteng'an vocational education Technology Ltd.	Shareholder(s) that hold(s) more than 5% shares of the Company serve(s) as the director(s) of this company
Confirmware Technology (Hangzhou) Co., Ltd.	The Group's senior management serve(s) as director(s) of this company
Zhejiang Fast Line data fusion Information Technology Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries	The Group's senior management serve(s) as director(s) of this company
Chengdu Guoshengtianfeng Network Technology Ltd. and its subsidiaries	The Group's senior management serve(s) as director(s) of this company
Ningbo Industrial Internet Research Institute Ltd.	The Group's independent director(s) serve(s) as director(s) of this company
INESA (Group) Ltd. and its subsidiaries	The Group's supervisor(s) serve(s) as director(s) of this company
Bank of Tianjing Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries	The Group's supervisor(s) serve(s) as independent director(s) of this company
Aurotek CORP. and its subsidiaries (Note 3)	The Group's former independent director(s) serve(s) as director(s) of this company (Note 1)
Shenzhen Zhongtu Instrument Co., Ltd. (Note 4)	The Group's chairman(chairmen) of Board of the Supervisors was(were) he director(s) of this company
Suzhou Ximeng Technology Co., Ltd.	The Group's chairman(chairmen) of Board of the Supervisors was(were) he director(s) of this company
Subsidiaries of CETC (Note 5)	Under common control of the ultimate controlling party of the Company

Note 1: Those companies (excluding subsidiaries of CETC) are collectively referred to as "Enterprises with directors, supervisors, senior executives and related natural persons of the Company serving as directors" in the following disclosures of related party transactions, receivables from related parties, and payable from related parties.

Note 2: Gong Hongjia, a shareholder holding more than 5% shares of the Company, departed the Company in December 2022. Therefore, this company was recognized as a related party of the Group in 2022 and 2023.

Note 3: Cheng Tianzong, a former independent director of the Group, once served as a director of the Company, and departed the Company in March 2021. Therefore, this company was recognized as a related party of the Group during January 2022 to March 2022.

Note 4: Hong Tianfeng, the chairman of Board of the Supervisors of the Group, once served as a director of the Company. Hong Tianfeng departed the Company in April 2022. Therefore, this company was still recognized as a related party of the Company during January 2023 to April 2023.

Note 5: Subsidiaries of CETC, excluding Hikvision and its subsidiaries.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

5. Related party transactions

5.1 Related party transactions regarding sales and purchases of goods, provision of services and receiving services

Purchase of commodities / receiving of services:

Unit: RMB

Related party	Transaction type	Amount occurred in the first half of 2023	Amount occurred in the first half of 2022
Subsidiaries of CETC	Purchase of materials and receiving of services	975,912,021.92	1,053,890,910.70
Joint ventures	Purchase of materials and receiving of services	755,956.76	337,281.30
Associated companies	Purchase of materials and receiving of services	98,585,985.58	229,107,731.02
Enterprises with directors, supervisors, senior executives and related natural persons of the Company serving as directors	Purchase of materials and receiving of services	602,307,517.40	916,297,997.14
Total		1,677,561,481.66	2,199,633,920.16

Sales of commodities / rendering of services:

Unit: RMB

Related party	Transaction content	Amount occurred in the first half of 2023	Amount occurred in the first half of 2022
Subsidiaries of CETC	Sales of products and rendering of services	117,617,666.95	168,042,187.48
Joint ventures	Sales of products and rendering of services	19,625,412.30	33,132,355.91
Associated companies	Sales of products and rendering of services	27,862,625.23	39,739,875.36
Enterprises with directors, supervisors, senior executives and related natural persons of the Company serving as directors	Sales of products and rendering of services	6,119,099.86	4,016,002.60
Total		171,224,804.34	244,930,421.35

5.2 Related party lease

Lessor	Type of leased assets	Rental fee confirmed in the first half of 2023	Rental fee confirmed in the first half of 2022
Subsidiaries of CETC	Equipment	6,764,242.38	10,354,580.73
Subsidiaries of CETC	House	1,076,516.38	-
Joint ventures	House	-	542,554.11
Total		7,840,758.76	10,897,134.84

Statement of capital deposits:

Unit: RMB

Related Party (Note)	Content of related party transaction	Amount occurred in the first half of 2023	Balance at the end of the current reporting period	Amount occurred in the first half of 2022	Opening balance
Subsidiaries of CETC	Deposit into (withdraw from) current deposits	200,102,712.94	200,136,231.62	(499,974,692.98)	33,518.68
Subsidiaries of CETC	Deposit into fixed deposits	(200,000,000.00)	3,800,000,000.00	-	4,000,000,000.00
Total		102,712.94	4,000,136,231.62	(499,974,692.98)	4,000,033,518.68

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Note: For the deposits that the Group deposited into China Electronic Technology Finance Co., Ltd., the interest income on deposits during the reporting period was RMB4,026,455.23.

Information on notes discounted:

At the end of the current reporting period, there was no bank acceptance bill discounted by the Group to China Electronics Technology Finance Co., Ltd. (June 30, 2022: RMB33,564,209.39). There was no expired bank acceptance bills discounted to China Electronics Technology Finance Co., Ltd. (June 30, 2022: RMB33,564,209.39). There was no interest expense arising from discounting the notes (June 30, 2022: RMB241,747.39).

Information on entrusted loan:

During the current reporting period, the Group issued entrusted loans of RMB1,410.00 million to its subsidiaries through China Electronic Technology Finance Company Limited

6. Receivables from related parties and payables to related parties

6.1 Receivables from related parties

Unit: RMB

Item	Related Party	Closing balance		Opening balance	
		Carrying balance	Credit loss provision	Carrying balance	Credit loss provision
Accounts receivable	Subsidiaries of CETC	695,632,587.99	348,117,348.37	703,246,712.68	226,247,765.93
Accounts receivable	Joint ventures	33,323,349.60	1,275,155.05	33,380,436.75	1,573,681.64
Accounts receivable	Associated companies	84,345,319.45	7,231,621.02	101,753,693.78	5,670,312.45
Accounts receivable	Enterprises with directors, supervisors, senior executives and related natural persons of the Company serving as directors	4,995,363.57	163,216.06	3,849,485.72	79,488.44
Total		818,296,620.61	356,787,340.50	842,230,328.93	233,571,248.46

Unit: RMB

Item	Related Party	Closing balance		Opening balance	
		Carrying balance	Credit loss provision	Carrying balance	Credit loss provision
Notes receivable	Subsidiaries of CETC	92,421,461.45	523,430.01	170,543,239.65	-
Notes receivable	Joint ventures	742,656.67	-	2,500,000.00	-
Notes receivable	Associated companies	18,922,205.50	-	2,358,308.70	-
Notes receivable	Enterprises with directors, supervisors, senior executives and related natural persons of the Company serving as directors	1,322,276.00	-	281,113.19	-
Total		113,408,599.62	523,430.01	175,682,661.54	-

Unit: RMB

Item	Related Party	Closing balance		Opening balance	
		Carrying balance	Credit loss provision	Carrying balance	Credit loss provision
Other receivables	Subsidiaries of CETC	1,827,031.50	374,018.27	1,720,917.15	240,722.93
Other receivables	Joint ventures	464,994.50	7,838.96	374,619.85	2,472.49
Total		2,292,026.00	381,857.23	2,095,537.00	243,195.42

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Unit: RMB

Item	Related Party	Closing balance		Opening balance	
		Carrying balance	Credit loss provision	Carrying balance	Credit loss provision
Long-term receivables (including those due within one year)	Subsidiaries of CETC	187,594.83	1,163.09	300,478.44	1,983.16
Long-term receivables (including those due within one year)	Joint ventures	39,676,363.54	1,095,799.66	43,800,876.33	973,106.36
Total		39,863,958.37	1,096,962.75	44,101,354.77	975,089.52

Unit: RMB

Item	Related Party	Closing balance	Opening balance
Prepayments	Subsidiaries of CETC	5,077,483.26	6,707,516.94
Prepayments	Companies in which directors, supervisors, senior management, and related natural persons of the Company serve as directors	34,008,794.39	-
Total		39,086,277.65	6,707,516.94

6.2 Payables to related parties

Unit: RMB

Item	Related Party	Closing balance	Opening balance
Accounts payable	Subsidiaries of CETC	529,989,851.88	759,760,264.93
Accounts payable	Joint ventures	3,984,905.66	966,037.73
Accounts payable	Associated companies	28,401,177.89	88,750,828.96
Accounts payable	Enterprises with directors, supervisors, senior executives and related natural persons of the Company serving as directors	311,726,530.97	240,030,055.22
Total		874,102,466.40	1,089,507,186.84

Unit: RMB

Item	Related Party	Closing balance	Opening balance
Notes Payable	Subsidiaries of CETC	17,262,113.18	7,561,539.70
Notes Payable	Enterprises with directors, supervisors, senior executives and related natural persons of the Company serving as directors	12,989,302.80	31,994,311.07
Total		30,251,415.98	39,555,850.77

Unit: RMB

Item	Related Party	Closing balance	Opening balance
Contract liabilities	Subsidiaries of CETC	8,159,399.04	8,673,665.99
Contract liabilities	Joint ventures	3,033,007.18	2,558,659.59
Contract liabilities	Enterprises with directors, supervisors, senior executives and related natural persons of the Company serving as directors	91,187.19	-
Total		11,283,593.41	11,232,325.58

Unit: RMB

Item	Related Party	Closing balance	Opening balance
Other payables	Subsidiaries of CETC	52,790,103.01	56,652,471.09

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Other payables	Joint ventures	10,000.00	10,000.00
Other payables	Associated companies	409,990.00	236,000.00
Other payables	Enterprises with directors, supervisors, senior executives and related natural persons of the Company serving as directors	820,000.00	250,000.00
Total		54,030,093.01	57,148,471.09

Unit: RMB

Item	Related Party	Closing balance	Opening balance
Lease liabilities (including those due within one year)	Subsidiaries of CETC	9,425,191.09	16,863,126.87
Total		9,425,191.09	16,863,126.87

XI. Share-based payments

1. Overview of share-based payments

Restrictive Share Incentive Scheme

According to the *Approval of the Implementation of the Restrictive Share Incentive Scheme of Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Co., Ltd.* (Guo Zi Fen Pei [2012] No. 426) issued by the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council and the *Opinion the Restrictive Share Incentive Scheme of Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Co., Ltd.* (Shang Shi Bu Han [2012] No. 353) issued by China Securities Regulatory Commission, the Company convened the ninth meeting of the second session of the Board of Directors on July 25, 2012 and the first extraordinary general meeting for 2012 on August 13, 2012, whereat the Proposal Relating to the Restrictive Share Scheme (Amendments to the Draft) of the Company and Highlights was reviewed and passed. The purpose of the Share Incentive Scheme is to: further improve the Company's governance structure to establish a good and balanced value allocation system; establish a profit-sharing and restriction mechanism among shareholders, the Company and its employees, so as to provide shareholders with sustainable return; fully mobilize the positivity of core employees to support the Company in realizing its strategies and long-term sustainable development; attract and retain core employees to ensure the Company's long-term development.

The Scheme shall be effective for a term of 10 years commencing from the date of approval by general meeting of the Company, during which the Company may grant restricted shares to grantees under the Scheme. In principle, each grant should be at an interval of two years. After the expiry of the Scheme, no restricted shares could be granted to grantees under the Scheme. However, all the provisions of the Scheme remain valid to the restricted shares granted under the Scheme.

Each batch of restricted shares shall not be unlocked unless fulfilling, each time, by the Company its unlock performance criteria (including net asset yield, revenue growth rate and economic value added), and by grantees' individual performance criteria simultaneously. Where, during the unlocking period, any one or more unlock criteria for the Company or individuals is or are not fulfilled, such portion of subject shares shall be cancelled. The cancelled restricted shares will be repurchased by the Company at the relevant provisions of this plan.

On December 20, 2018, authorized by the 2nd extraordinary general meeting of 2018 and reviewed by the Board of Directors, the Company granted 121,195,458 restricted shares to grantees at a grant price of RMB16.98 per share ("2018 Share Incentive Scheme"). The lock-up period of the subject shares shall last for a period of 24 months commencing on the grant date, during which the subject shares granted to grantees under the scheme shall be subject to lock-up and are not transferable. The vesting period shall be the 24 to 60 months following the grant of restricted shares (including lock-up period), during which grantees may, subject to unlocking conditions stipulated by the scheme being satisfied, apply for unlocking in 3 tranches: the first unlocking period shall be the 24 to 36 months following the grant date and the number

of shares to be unlocked shall be 40% of the aggregate number of the subject shares granted; the second unlocking period shall be the 36 to 48 months following the grant date and the number of shares to be unlocked shall be 30% of the aggregate number of the subject shares granted; the third unlocking period shall be the 48 to 60 months following the grant date and the number of shares to be unlocked shall be 30% of the aggregate number of the subject shares granted. The Company has completed the equity registration work in January 2019.

In accordance with the authorization by the Company's second Extraordinary General Meeting in 2018, the resolution by the 10th meeting of the 5th session of the Board of Directors on April 13, 2023, the resolution of the second Extraordinary General Meeting in 2022 on May 9, 2023 and the revised Articles of Association, the Company repurchased and cancelled the granted 33,331,858 restricted RMB treasury shares that have not been unlocked by cash. The Company completed deregistration on July 5, 2023 and the implementation of the *2018 Restricted Share Incentive Scheme* was completed.

On January 18th 2022, authorized by the 1st extraordinary general meeting of 2022, and reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors, the Company granted 97,402,605 restricted shares to grantees at a grant price of RMB29.71 per share ("2021 Share Incentive Scheme"). The lock-up period of the subject shares shall last for a period of 24 months commencing on the grant date, during which the subject shares granted to grantees under the scheme shall be subject to lock-up and are not transferable. The Unlocking Period shall be the 24 to 60 months following the grant of restricted shares (including lock-up period), during which grantees may, subject to unlocking conditions stipulated by the scheme being satisfied, apply for unlocking in 3 tranches: the first unlocking period shall be the 24 to 36 months following the grant date and the number of shares to be unlocked shall be 40% of the aggregate number of the subject shares granted; the second unlocking period shall be the 36 to 48 months following the grant date and the number of shares to be unlocked shall be 30% of the aggregate number of the subject shares granted; the third unlocking period shall be the 48 to 60 months following the grant date and the number of shares to be unlocked shall be 30% of the aggregate number of the subject shares granted. The company will complete the equity registration work in February 2022.

Unit: share

2021 Share Incentive Scheme	First half year of 2023	2022
Total of equity instruments outstanding at the beginning of the reporting period	97,402,605	-
Total of equity instruments granted (share dividend) during the current reporting period	-	97,402,605
Total of equity instruments vested during the current reporting period	-	-
Total of equity instruments forfeited during the current reporting period	-	-
Total of equity instruments outstanding at the end of the reporting period	97,402,605	97,402,605
The exercise price (ex-rights) of the outstanding Share-based payments of the Company at the end of the reporting period and the remaining period of the contract	RMB29.71/share & 42 months	RMB29.71/share & 48 months

Share Incentive Scheme of Staff Co-Investment in Innovative Businesses

On October 22, 2015, Hikvision considered and approved *Management Measures for Core Staff Co-Investment in Innovative Businesses (Draft)* (hereafter referred to as "Management Measures") at the 2nd extraordinary general meeting. On March 7, 2016, representative congress of labor union of Hikvision passed *Implementation Provisions for Management Measures for Core Staff Investment in Innovative Businesses* (hereafter referred to as "Provisions"), to initiate and implement the incentive mechanism of staff co-investment (hereafter referred to as "Staff Co-Investment Plan") in innovative business subsidiaries. Staff who participate in the Staff Co-Investment Plan (hereafter referred to as "Co-Investment Staff") signed an *Entrusted Investment Agreement* with the labor union committee of Hikvision (hereafter referred to as "Hikvision Labor Union"), to entrust Hikvision Labor Union to make investments. Hikvision Labor Union, as a principal, shall cooperate with a trust company, which shall be a limited partner (LP) of a partnership enterprise, to establish a trust plan, and to invest trust funds into innovative business subsidiaries. (Investment form described above is referred to as "Co-Investment Platform").

Staff Investment Plan is classified as plan A and plan B according to applicable grantees. Grantees of plan A are comprised of medium-and-senior level management personnel and core competent staff from Hikvision, its branches and subsidiaries,

and are able to invest in all innovative businesses. Grantees of plan B are comprised of core and full-time staff from innovative business subsidiaries and its branches and subsidiaries, and could participate in investment on innovative business subsidiaries where they serve. The Co-Investment Platform will increase capitals annually, the corresponding increased equity of which will be distributed to core staff who meets investment conditions pursuant to particular rules. The waiting period shall be five years after equity of Co-Investment Platform is held by the staff. Within the waiting period, if the labor relationship between the grantees and the Company or its subsidiaries is released or terminated, equity of Co-Investment Platform held by the grantees shall be refunded and settled by the labor union at an agreed price pursuant to the Provisions.

The Co-Investment Platform grants Co-Investment Staff additional equity annually. The Group determines whether share-based payment shall be constituted based on the fair value of equity instruments newly obtained by the Group's staff in Co-Investment Platform on each granting date.

In December 2020, Co-Investment Staff signed a Supplemental Agreement of Entrusted Investment Agreement (hereafter referred to as "Supplemental Agreement") with Hikvision Labor Union. On December 25, 2020, Hikvision held the 20th meeting of the 4th session of the Board of Directors and reviewed and approved the *Proposal on Amending the Management Measures for Core Staff Co-Investment in Innovative Businesses*. The new version of the *Management Measures for Core Staff Co-Investment in Innovative Business* (hereinafter referred to as the "new version of the Management Measures") added the confirmation of the shares held by employees in the co-investment plan and the rights and interests indirectly held by employees in innovative business subsidiaries, clarified the approach of the co-investment shares after the employees lost or cancelled the co-investment qualification, and added the Management Committee and other systems.

On December 31, 2020, the Executive Management Committee of the Co-investment Plan adopted the *Implementation Rules for the Management Measures for Core Staff Co-Investment in Innovative Businesses* (hereinafter referred to as the "new version of the Rules"). According to the new version of the Management Measures and the new version of the Rules, for the confirmed shares of plan A, the waiting period is the fifth anniversary of the employee's work in the Company or its subsidiaries. For the confirmed shares of plan B, the waiting period is the fifth anniversary of the employee's work in the innovative business subsidiary or its subordinate subsidiary company corresponding to the Plan B.

2. Information of the share-based payment through equity settlements

Restrictive Share Incentive Scheme

Unit: RMB

	2021 Share Incentive Scheme
Method of determine the fair value of equity instruments at the grant date	Determined based on stock price at the grant date and the costs of restricted shares during lock-up period
Recognition basis of the number of the equity instruments qualified for vesting	Determined based on the results estimation of each vesting period
Reasons of the significant difference between the estimates of the current reporting period with that of the prior year	None
Accumulative amount of share-based payment through equity settlement and further included in the capital reserve	937,877,313.52
Total amount of the expenses recognized according to share-based payment through equity settlement in the current reporting period	318,256,904.02

Share Incentive Scheme of Staff Co-Investment in Innovative Businesses

Unit: RMB

	Share Incentive Scheme of Staff Co-Investment in Innovative Businesses
Method of determining the fair value of equity instruments at the grant date	Evaluated and determined based on income method at the grant date
Recognition basis of the number of the equity instruments qualified for vesting	Estimated and determined based on the performance result conditions of each vesting period
Accumulative amount of share-based payment through equity settlement and further included in the capital reserve	522,289,848.03

Total amount of the expenses recognized according to share-based payment through equity settlement in the current reporting period	55,271,659.04
--	---------------

Among total amount of the expenses recognized according to share-based payment through equity settlement during the current reporting period, amount of RMB24,501,363.63 was due to share distributions to minority shareholders.

3. There is no share-based payment through cash settlements

4. There is no modification or termination of share-based payment during the current reporting period.

XII. Commitments and contingencies

1. Significant commitments

1.1 Capital commitments

Unit: 000 RMB

	Closing balance	Opening balance
Contracted but not yet recognized in financial statements		
- Commitment on construction of long-term assets	11,947,262	16,521,850
- Commitment on external investments	12,940	12,940
Total	11,960,202	16,534,790

1.2 As of June 30, 2023, the Group had no other important commitments that need to be disclosed.

2. Contingencies

The Group has no significant contingencies to be disclosed.

XIII. Events after the balance sheet date

1. Significant unadjusted events

As of August 18, 2023, the Company has no significant events after the balance sheet date that need to be disclosed

XIV. Other significant events

1. Segment information

1.1 Report segment determining and accounting policy

According to the Group's internal organization structure, management requirements and internal report principles, the Group has only one operating segment, which is the research and development, production and sales of AIoT products and services.

1.2 Segment financial reporting

External revenue by geographical area & non-current assets by geographical location

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Item	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
External revenue generated in domestic area	25,503,419,211.78	25,544,764,018.60
External revenue generated in overseas area	12,067,367,186.11	11,712,752,572.02
Total	37,570,786,397.89	37,257,516,590.62

Unit: RMB

Item (Note)	On June 30, 2023	On January 1, 2023
Non-current assets in domestic area	18,157,812,759.13	16,808,935,279.10
Non-current assets in overseas area	885,684,965.40	831,488,767.27
Total	18,157,812,759.13	17,640,424,046.37

Note: the non-current assets above did not include other non-current financial assets, long-term receivables, long-term equity investment, and deferred tax assets.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

XV. Notes to major items of financial statements of the parent company

1. Accounts receivable

1.1 Disclosure by age

Unit: RMB

Aging	Closing balance		
	Accounts receivable	Credit loss provision	Proportion (%)
Within credit period	7,876,696,931.58	6,720,405.82	0.09
Within 1 year after exceeding credit period	16,221,228,287.49	80,217,559.70	0.49
1-2 years after exceeding credit period	517,978,907.99	110,683,686.18	21.37
2-3 years after exceeding credit period	316,311,621.51	124,374,494.33	39.32
3-4 years after exceeding credit period	185,097,974.70	120,659,232.90	65.19
Over 4 years after exceeding credit period	232,610,854.93	232,610,854.93	100.00
Subtotal	25,349,924,578.20	675,266,233.86	2.66

1.2 Classification and disclosure of by credit loss provision methods

Unit: RMB

Category	Closing balance					Opening balance				
	Carrying balance		Credit loss provision		Book value	Carrying balance		Credit loss provision		Book value
	Amount	Percentage (%)	Amount	Percentage (%)	Amount	Amount	Percentage (%)	Amount	Percentage (%)	Amount
Provision for credit loss on a single basis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for credit loss by portfolios	25,349,924,578.20	100.00	675,266,233.86	2.66	24,674,658,344.34	24,967,758,597.12	100.00	591,943,445.60	2.37	24,375,815,151.52
Total	25,349,924,578.20	100.00	675,266,233.86	2.66	24,674,658,344.34	24,967,758,597.12	100.00	591,943,445.60	2.37	24,375,815,151.52

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Accounts receivable provision for credit loss by portfolios

Unit: RMB

Customer	Closing balance		
	Carrying balance	Credit loss provision	Proportion (%)
Subsidiaries' customers	21,313,139,422.98	-	-
Portfolio A	926,296.36	312,737.44	33.76
Portfolio B	4,035,631,152.24	674,725,789.80	16.72
Portfolio C	227,706.62	227,706.62	100.00
Total	25,349,924,578.20	675,266,233.86	2.66

Description of accounts receivable for credit loss provision by portfolios:

As part of the Company's credit risk management, the Company uses the ageing of accounts receivable to assess the expected credit losses of accounts receivable formed by domestic and overseas sales businesses, and the risk characteristics are divided according to different business area and target into portfolio A, portfolio B and portfolio C. For the accounts receivable generated by the Group's related parties, because the payment time is arranged by the Group according to the cash flow of the companies in the Group, the Company believes that the credit risk is low and no provision for credit loss is required. The aging information can reflect the solvency of these three types of customers when the accounts receivable are due.

1.3 Credit loss provision

The provision for credit loss in the current reporting period is RMB83,319,596.26.

The actual write-off of accounts receivable for the current reporting period is nil. The write-off of accounts receivable in previous years was recollectd in the current period of RMB3,192.00.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

1.4 Top five debtors based on corresponding closing balance of accounts receivable

Unit: RMB

Name of the Party	Relationship with the Company	Book value balance of accounts receivable	Closing balance for credit loss provision	Proportion (%) of the total balance of accounts receivable at the end of the current reporting period
Subsidiary A	Subsidiary	21,160,804,548.12	-	83.47
CETC's subsidiary company A	Related party	120,213,834.14	58,673,681.45	0.47
Third party J	Third party	87,724,307.40	3,460,963.85	0.35
Third party K	Third party	65,212,459.79	2,167,853.00	0.26
Third party L	Third party	32,179,382.19	7,185,691.53	0.13
Total		21,466,134,531.64	71,488,189.83	84.68

1.5 As of June 30, 2023, there is no termination of accounts receivable booking due to transfer of a financial asset.

1.6 As of June 30, 2023, the Company has no assets/liabilities booked due to transferred accounts receivable that the Company still continue to be involved in.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

2. Other receivables

2.1 By categories

Unit: RMB

Category	Closing balance	Opening balance
Dividends receivable	-	85,323,007.51
Other receivables	2,449,514,292.50	2,324,554,929.22
Total	2,449,514,292.50	2,409,877,936.73

2.2 Dividends receivable

Unit: RMB

Investees	Closing balance	Opening balance
Subsidiaries of Hikvision	-	85,323,007.51
Total	-	85,323,007.51

2.3 Other receivables

2.3.1 Other receivables by aging

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Within contract period	2,388,619,523.18	2,291,096,654.42
Within 1 year	56,812,812.10	33,503,835.61

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

1-2 years	5,292,356.11	2,112,945.32
2-3 years	629,090.84	341,396.88
3-4 years	187,088.10	946,880.46
Over 4 years	1,033,250.95	646,571.70
Other receivables	2,452,574,121.28	2,328,648,284.39
Less: Credit impairment reserve	3,059,828.78	4,093,355.17
Book value	2,449,514,292.50	2,324,554,929.22

2.3.2 Other receivables by nature of the payment

Unit: RMB

Nature	Closing balance	Opening balance
Payments by related parties within the Group	1,603,639,393.44	2,137,185,066.96
Restricted stock repurchase funds	693,632,312.71	80,136,229.12
Temporary payments for receivables	67,562,096.44	29,809,325.81
Guarantee deposit	63,424,311.40	69,392,171.01
Others	24,316,007.29	12,125,491.49
Total	2,452,574,121.28	2,328,648,284.39

2.3.3 Provision for credit losses

The amount of credit loss provision reversed in the current period was RMB1,033,526.39.

2.3.4 The actual write-off of other receivables in the current reporting period was nil.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

2.3.5 Top 5 debtors of other receivables in terms of closing balance

Unit: RMB

The name of entity	Relationship with the Company	Nature	Closing balance	Aging	Percentage to total other receivables (%)	Closing balance for credit loss provision
Subsidiary B	Subsidiary	Internal Payment	524,681,230.77	Within contract period	21.39	-
Subsidiary C	Subsidiary	Internal Payment	220,166,191.97	Within contract period	8.98	-
Subsidiary D	Subsidiary	Internal Payment	156,749,344.47	Within contract period	6.39	-
Subsidiary E	Subsidiary	Internal Payment	138,294,808.29	Within contract period	5.64	-
Subsidiary F	Subsidiary	Internal Payment	91,631,025.06	Within contract period	3.74	-
Total			1,131,522,600.56		46.14	-

2.3.6 At the end of the current reporting period, the Company had no other receivables involving government subsidies.

2.3.7 At the end of the current reporting period, there were no other receivables derecognized due to the transfer of financial assets.

2.3.8 At the end of the current reporting period, there were no assets or liabilities formed by continuing involvement in transferred other receivables

3. Long-term equity investment

Unit: RMB

Item	Closing balance			Opening balance		
	Carrying Balance	Provisions	Book Value	Carrying Balance	Provisions	Book Value
Investment in subsidiaries	7,378,499,186.79	-	7,378,499,186.79	6,629,092,230.54	-	6,629,092,230.54
Investments in associated enterprises and joint ventures	976,579,645.91	-	976,579,645.91	1,106,666,564.96	-	1,106,666,564.96
Total	8,355,078,832.70	-	8,355,078,832.70	7,735,758,795.50	-	7,735,758,795.50

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

3.1 Investment in subsidiaries

Unit: RMB

Name of investee	Opening balance	Increase during the current reporting period	Decrease during the current reporting period	Closing balance	Write-off of impairment provision during the current reporting period	Balance of impairment loss provision at the end of the current reporting period
Hangzhou Hikvision System Technology Ltd.	873,470,130.37	17,701,842.20	-	891,171,972.57	-	-
Hangzhou Hikvision Technology Ltd.	1,099,649,009.63	18,477,361.32	-	1,118,126,370.95	-	-
Hangzhou EZVIZ Network Co., Ltd.	60,631,166.55	51,645.76	-	60,682,812.31	-	-
Hangzhou EZVIZ Software Ltd.	32,365,508.28	115,145.58	-	32,480,653.86	-	-
Hangzhou Hikrobot Technology Ltd.	137,606,813.93	451,915.72	-	138,058,729.65	-	-
Hangzhou Haikang Intelligent Technology Ltd.	8,398,458.69	484,706.51	-	8,883,165.20	-	-

3.2 Investments in associated enterprises and joint ventures

Unit: RMB

Name of investee	Opening balance	Increase/Decrease during the current reporting period								Closing balance	Balance of impairment loss provision at the end of the current reporting period
		Additional Investments	Reduced Investments	Investment income (losses) recognized under the equity method	Other comprehensive income adjustment	Other changes in equity	Declared cash dividends or profit distribution	Provision for impairment	Others		
1. Joint Ventures											
Hangzhou Haikang Intelligent Industrial Equity Investment Fund Partnership (L.P.)	829,825,387.60	-	-	(32,069,650.91)	-	4,103,623.46	-	-	-	801,859,360.15	-
Zhejiang City Digital Technology Ltd.	26,341,510.80	-	-	800,625.28	-	-	-	-	-	27,142,136.08	-

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Zhejiang Haishi Huayue Digital Technology Ltd.	13,382,016.23	-	-	(34,812.41)	-	-	-	-	-	13,347,203.82	-
Guangxi Haishi City Operation Management Ltd.	13,059,993.97	-	-	260,727.19	-	-	-	-	-	13,320,721.16	-
Xuzhou Kangbo City Operation Management Service Ltd	10,385,566.88	-	-	(43,315.31)	-	-	-	-	-	10,342,251.57	-
Yunnan Yinghai Parking Service Ltd.	5,077,998.04	-	-	(146,686.51)	-	-	-	-	-	4,931,311.53	-
Shenzhen Haishi Urban Service Operation Ltd.	1,674,806.73	-	-	(1,106,775.95)	-	-	-	-	-	568,030.78	-
Subtotal	899,747,280.25	-	-	(32,339,888.62)	-	4,103,623.46	-	-	-	871,511,015.09	-
2. Associated Companies											
Wuhu Sensortech Intelligent Technology Ltd. (Note 1)	98,094,380.52	-	-	(4,911,240.97)	-	-	-	-	(93,183,139.55)	-	-
Maxio Technology (Hangzhou) Co., Ltd.	86,399,534.11	-	-	(1,801,879.87)	-	-	-	-	-	84,597,654.24	-
Zhiguang Hailian Big Data Technology Ltd.	22,425,370.08	-	-	(1,954,393.50)	-	-	-	-	-	20,470,976.58	-
Subtotal	206,919,284.71	-	-	(8,667,514.34)	-	-	-	-	(93,183,139.55)	105,068,630.82	-
Total	1,106,666,564.96	-	-	(41,007,402.96)	-	4,103,623.46	-	-	(93,183,139.55)	976,579,645.91	-

Note 1: During the current reporting period, the Group included Wuhu Sensortech Intelligent Technology Ltd. in the scope of consolidated financial statements and no longer accounted for it as an associate, see Note (VI). 1 for details.

3.3 As of June 30, 2023, there were no restrictions on the capability of transferring fund to the Company from investees in which the Company held long-term equity investment.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

4. Revenue and operating costs

Unit: RMB

Item	First half year of 2023		First half year of 2022	
	Revenue	Cost	Revenue	Cost
Major business	9,370,837,249.86	1,733,392,550.35	10,333,485,585.25	2,123,002,343.03
Other business	1,522,582,234.95	81,288,706.34	1,430,584,072.30	58,524,277.39
Total	10,893,419,484.81	1,814,681,256.69	11,764,069,657.55	2,181,526,620.42

5. Investment income

Details of investment income

Unit: RMB

Item	First half year of 2023	First half year of 2022
Long-term equity investment income calculated by cost method	141,000,000.00	22,171,425.49
Long-term equity investment income(losses) measured by equity method	(41,007,402.96)	51,641,039.76
Investment income from disposal of asset portfolio	15,902,073.63	-
Investment income from holding debt investment	10,251,456.56	-
Investment income from disposal of other non-current financial assets	-	1,260,000.00
Investment income of other non-current financial assets during the holding period	-	51,892,209.92
Investment losses from disposal of held of trading financial assets	-	(474,053.30)
Total	126,146,127.23	126,490,621.87

XVI. Supplementary information

1. Details of current non-recurring gains and losses

Unit: RMB

Item	Amount	Description
Profit or loss from disposal of non-current assets	(3,226,747.72)	/
The government subsidies included in the current profits and losses (excluding the government subsidy closely related to regular course of business of the Company and government subsidy based on standard quota or quantitative continuous enjoyment according to the state industrial policy)	245,104,357.89	/
In addition to the Company's normal business related to the effective hedging business, gains and losses on changes in fair value arising from holding derivative financial assets, derivative financial liabilities, other non-current financial assets, and investment gains from the disposal of the above-mentioned financial assets/financial liabilities and receivables financing	(16,837,465.82)	/
The profit and loss of business combination under different control realized in stages by multiple transactions	116,433,610.45	
Other non-operating income and expense except the items mentioned above	50,494,516.61	/
Impact of income tax	(29,677,695.82)	/

Notes to Financial Statements

For the reporting period from January 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023

Item	Amount	Description
The impact of minority equity	(60,551,191.67)	/
Total	301,739,383.92	/

2. Return on net assets and earnings per share

The return on net assets and earnings per share have been prepared by Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Co., Ltd. in accordance with the Information Disclosure and Presentation Rules for Companies Making Public Offering of Securities No. 9 – Calculation and Disclosure of Return on Net Assets and Earnings per Share (Revised in 2010) issued by China Securities Regulatory Commission.

Unit: RMB

Profit for the reporting period	Weighted average return on net assets (%)	Earnings per share	
		Basic earnings per share	Diluted earnings per share
Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company	7.60%	0.568	0.568
Net profit excluding non-recurring items of profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company	7.17%	0.568	0.568

Section XI Documents Available for Reference

1. The half year report was signed by the Company's legal representative.
2. The financial report was signed and sealed by the person in charge of the Company, the person in charge of accounting work and person in charge of accounting organization.
3. Original copy of all the Company's documents and announcements were published on the newspapers designated by CSRC within the reporting period.

The above documents are completely placed at the Company's Board of Directors' office.

Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Co., Ltd.

Chairman: Chen Zongnian

August 19, 2023

Note:

This document is a translated version of the Chinese version 2023 Half Year Report (“2023 年半年度报告”), and the published announcements in the Chinese version shall prevail. The complete published Chinese 2023 Half Year Report may be obtained at www.cninfo.com.cn.